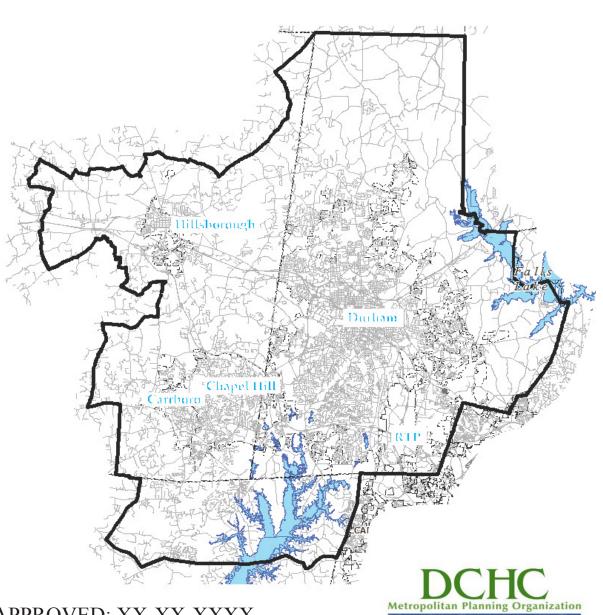
# Durham Chapel-Hill Carrboro Metropolitan Planning Organization

## **FY2021 Unified Planning Work Program**



APPROVED: XX-XX-XXXX

<u>Table of Contents</u>	<b>Page</b>
Adopting Resolution (FTA and FHWA)	3
Self-Certification Resolution	
Self-Certification Process Statutes & Checklist	5
DCHC MPO Title VI Assurance Certification	7
Introduction	9
Proposed FY2021 UPWP Activities and Emphasis Areas	10
Metropolitan Planning Factors and Federal Requirements	10
FY2021 Emphasis Areas and Special Projects Descriptions	12
FY2021 UPWP Funding Sources	15
LPA Local Match Cost Sharing	17
Certification of DCHC MPO Transportation Planning Process	
Summary of FY2019 UPWP Accomplishments	17
Development Schedule	24
Table: DCHC MPO Funds Distribution by Agency	25
Table: DCHC MPO Summary - All Funding Sources	26
Lead Planning Agency Task Funding Table	27
Lead Planning Agency Tasks by Broad Category with Pie Chart	
Lead Planning Agency Organizational Chart	
DCHC MPO General Task Description & Deliverables	30
Five-Year Work Program	41
Appendix A – List of Acronyms	47
Appendix B – FHWA/FTA Agency Funding Source Tables and Project Narratives	
Town of Carrboro - Task Funding Table and Supporting Documents	49
Town of Chapel Hill - Task Funding Table and Supporting Documents	
City of Durham - Task Funding Table and Supporting Documents	70
Town of Hillsborough - Task Funding Table and Supporting Documents	78
Chatham County - Task Funding Table and Supporting Documents	
Durham County - Task Funding Table and Supporting Documents	82
TJCOG - Task Funding Table and Supporting Documents	87
Appendix C – FTA Transit Agency Project Narratives, Funding Tables & DBE Forms	
Chapel Hill - FTA Funding Table and Supporting Documents	90
GoDurham - FTA Funding Table and Supporting Documents	
GoTriangle - FTA Funding Table and Supporting Documents	97
Lead Planning Agency – FTA Funding Table and Supporting Documents	101

## Durham Chapel-Hill Carrboro Metropolitan Planning Organization (DCHC MPO) Resolution Approving the FY2021 Unified Planning Work Program of the DCHC MPO for FTA and FHWA

A motion was made by MPO Board Member	and seconded by MPO
being put to a vote was duly adopted.	_ for the adoption of the following resolution, and upon
	transportation planning program must be carried out or transportation projects are effectively allocated to the anning Organization (DCHC MPO); and
Whereas, the City of Durham Department of Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Metropo	f Transportation has been designated as the recipient of litan Planning Program funds; and
<b>Whereas</b> , the City of Durham Department of Section 104(f) Planning and Technical Studies	f Transportation has been designated as the recipient of Planning grant funds; and
Whereas, members of the DCHC MPO Boa effectively advance transportation planning for	ard agree that the Unified Planning Work Program will FY2021.
Now therefore, be it resolved that the MPO Work Program for the DCHC MPO Urban A	Board hereby endorses the FY2021 Unified Planning Area.
	hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the DCHC MPO Board, duly held on the day of
Wendy Jacobs, MPO Board Chair	
Durham County, North Carolina	
I certify that Board Chair, Wendy Jacobs person he signed the forgoing document.	ally appeared before me this day acknowledging to me that
Date:	
	Frederick Brian Rhodes, Notary Public My commission expires: May 10, 2020

## Resolution Certifying the Durham Chapel-Hill Carrboro Metropolitan Planning Organization **Transportation Planning Process for FY2021**

Whereas, the Durham Chapel-Hill Carrboro Metropolitan Planning Organization (DCHC MPO) Board has found that the MPO is conducting transportation planning in a continuous, cooperative, and comprehensive manner in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 134 and 49 U.S.C. 1607;

Whereas, the MPO Board has found the transportation planning process to be in compliance with Sections 174 and 176 (c) and (d) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7504, 7506 (c);

Whereas, the MPO Board has found the transportation planning process to be in full compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the Title VI Assurance executed by each State under 23 U.S.C. 324 and 29 U.S.C. 794;

Whereas, the MPO Board has considered how the transportation planning process will affect the involvement of Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in the FHWA and the FTA funded planning projects (Sec. 105(f), Pub. L. 97-424, 96 Stat. 2100, 49 CFR part 23);

Whereas, the MPO Board has considered how the transportation planning process will affect the elderly and the disabled per the provision of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (Pub. L. 101-336, 104 Stat. 327, as amended) and the U.S. DOT implementing regulations (49 CFR parts 27, 37, and 38);

Whereas, the DCHC MPO Metropolitan Transportation Improvement Program is a subset of the currently conforming Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP);

Whereas, the MTP has a planning horizon year of 2045, and meets all the requirements for an adequate MTP,

•	ing process for the DCHC Metropolitan Planning Organization on, 2020.
	Wendy Jacobs,
	Board Chair
	Clerk/Secretary/Planner

#### **Metropolitan Planning Self-Certification Process**

CFR 450.334 - The State and MPO shall annually certify to FHWA and FTA that the planning process is addressing the major issues facing the area and is being conducted in accordance with all applicable requirements of:

- Section 134 of title 23 U.S.C., section 8 of the Federal Transit Act (49 U.S.C. app. 1607) and;
- Section 174 and 176 (c) and (d) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7504, 7506 (c) and (d);
- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Title VI assurance executed by each state under 23 U.S.C. 324 and 29 U.S.C. 794;
- Section 103(b) of the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991 (Public Law 102-240) regarding the involvement of disadvantaged business enterprises in the FHWA and the FTA funded planning projects; and
- The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-336, 104 Stat. 327, as amended) and U.S. DOT regulations "Transportation for Individuals with Disabilities" (49 CFR parts 27, 37, and 38).

In addition, the following checklist should help guide the MPO as they review their processes and programs for self-certification.

- 1. Is the MPO properly designated by agreement between the Governor and 75% of the urbanized area, including the central city, and in accordance in procedures set forth in state and local law (if applicable)? [23 U.S.C. 134 (b); 49 U.S.C. 5303 (c); 23 CFR 450.306 (a)]. Response: Yes
- 2. Does the policy board include elected officials, major modes of transportation providers and appropriate state officials? [23 U.S.C. 134 (b); 49 U.S.C. 5303 (c); 23 CF R 450.306 (i)] Response: Yes, the policy board includes elected officials/representatives of Durham City, Durham County, Town of Carrboro, Town of Chapel Hill, Town of Hillsborough, Orange County, Chatham County, NCDOT BOT and GoTriangle (regional transit representative).
- 3. Does the MPO boundary encompass the existing urbanized area and the contiguous area expected to become urbanized within the 20-yr forecast period? [23 U.S.C. 134 (c), 49 U.S.C. 5303 (d); 23 CFR 450.308 (a)] Response: Yes
- 4. Is there a currently adopted Unified Planning Work Program? [23 CFR 450.314] Response: Yes.
  - a. Is there an adopted prospectus? Yes
  - b. Are tasks and products clearly outlined? Yes
  - c. Is the UPWP consistent with the MTP? Yes
  - d. Is the work identified in the UPWP completed in a timely fashion? Yes
- 5. Does the area have a valid transportation planning process? Response: Yes [23 U.S.C. 134; 23 CFR 450]
  - a. Is the transportation planning process continuous, cooperative and comprehensive? Yes
  - b. Is there a valid MTP? Yes
  - c. Did the MTP have at least a 20-year horizon at the time of adoption? Yes
  - d. Does it address the eight planning factors? Yes,
  - e. Does it cover all modes applicable to the area? Yes
  - f. Is it financially constrained? Yes
  - g. Does it include funding for the maintenance and operation of the system? Yes
  - h. Does it conform to the State Implementation Plan (SIP) (if applicable)? Yes
  - i. Is it updated/reevaluated in a timely fashion (at least every 4 or 5 years)? Yes

- 6. Is there a valid TIP? [23 CFR 450.324, 326, 328, 330, 332] Response: Yes
  - a. Is it consistent with the MTP? Yes
  - b. Is it fiscally constrained? Yes
  - c. Is it developed cooperatively with the state and local transit operators? Yes.
  - d. Is it updated at least every 4-yrs and adopted by the MPO and the Governor? Yes
- 7. Does the area have a valid CMP? (TMA only) [23 CFR 450.320] Response: Yes
  - a. Is it consistent with the MTP? Yes
  - b. Was it used for the development of the TIP? Yes
  - c. Is it monitored and reevaluated to meet the needs of the area? Yes
- 8. Does the area have a process for including environmental mitigation discussion in the planning process? Yes
  - a. How? Through periodic meeting with environmental resource agencies and involving the agencies in the MTP process.
  - b. Why not? N/A
- 9. Does the planning process meet the following requirements? Response: Yes.
  - a. 23 U.S.C. 134, 49 U.S.C. 5303, and this subpart;
  - b. In nonattainment and maintenance areas, sections 174 and 176 (c) and (d) of the Clean Air Act, as amended 42 U.S.C. 7504, 7506 (c) and (d) and 40 CFR part 93;
  - c. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended 42 U.S.C. 2000d-1 and 49 CFR part 21;
  - d. 49 U.S.C. 5332, prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, national origin, sex, or age in employment or business opportunity;
  - e. MAP-21/FAST Act and 49 CFR part 26 regarding the involvement of disadvantaged business enterprises in USDOT funded projects;
  - f. 23 CFR part 230, regarding the implementation of an equal employment opportunity program on Federal and Federal-aid highway construction contracts;
  - g. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 Sections 42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq. and 49 CFR parts 27, 37, and 38;
  - h. The Older Americans Act, as amended 42 U.S.C. 6101, prohibiting discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance;
  - i. Section 324 title 23 U.S.C. regarding the prohibition of discrimination based on gender; and
  - j. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 29 U.S.C. 794 and 49 CFR part 27 regarding discrimination against individuals with disabilities.
  - k. All other applicable provisions of Federal law. (i.e. Executive Order 12898)
- 10. Does the area have an adopted PIP/Public Participation Plan? [23 CRR 450.316 (b)(1)]? Yes
  - a. Did the public participate in the development of the PIP? Yes
  - b. Was the PIP made available for public review for at least 45-days prior to adoption? Yes.
  - c. Is adequate notice provided for public meetings? Yes.
  - d. Are meetings held at convenient times and at accessible locations? Yes.
  - e. Is public given the opportunity to provide oral/written comment on planning process? Yes.
  - f. Is the PIP periodically reviewed and updated to ensure its effectiveness? Yes.
  - g. Are plans and documents available in an electronic accessible format, i.e. MPO website? Yes
- 11. Does the area have a process for including environmental, state, other transportation, historical, local land use and economic development agencies in the planning process? Yes
  - a. How? Through inter-agency coordination, and collaboration
  - b. Why not? N/A

## **DCHC MPO Title VI Assurances**

The Durham Chapel-Hill Carrboro Metropolitan Planning Organization (DCHC MPO) (hereinafter referred to as the "Recipient") HEREBY AGREES THAT as a condition to receiving any Federal financial assistance from the North Carolina Department of Transportation and the US Department of Transportation it will comply with the Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. 2000d-42 (hereinafter referred to as the Act), and all requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation. Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (hereinafter referred to as the Regulations) and other pertinent directives, to the end that in accordance with the Act, Regulations, and other pertinent directives, no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, color, sex, age, national origin or disability be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity for which the Recipient receives Federal financial assistance from the Department of Transportation, including the Federal Highway Administration, and HEREBY GIVES ASSURANCE THAT it will promptly take any measures necessary to effectuate this agreement. This assurance is required by subsection 21.7(a) (1) of the Regulations.

More specifically and without limiting the above general assurance, the Recipient hereby gives the following specific assurances with respect to its Federal-Aid Highway Program:

- 1. That the Recipient agrees that each "program" and each "facility" as defined in subsections 21.23 (b) and 21.23 (e) of the Regulations, will be (with regard to a "program") conducted, or will be (with regard to a "facility") operated in compliance with all requirements imposed by, or pursuant to, the Regulations.
- 2. That the Recipient shall insert the following notification in all solicitations for bids for work or material subject to the Regulations made in connection with the Federal-Aid Highway Program and, in adapted form in all proposals for negotiated agreements:

The DCHC MPO in accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. 2000d to 2000d-4 and Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the Department of Transportation issued pursuant to such Act, hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively insure that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, minority business enterprises will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in consideration for an award.

- 3. That the Recipient shall insert the clauses of Appendix A of this assurance in every contract subject to the Act and the Regulations.
- 4. That the Recipient shall insert the clauses of Appendix B of this assurance, as a covenant running with the land, in any deed from the United States effecting a transfer of real property, structures, or improvements thereon, or interest therein.
- 5. That where the Recipient receives Federal financial assistance to construct a facility, or part of a facility, the assurance shall extend to the entire facility and facilities operated in connection therewith.

- 6. That where the Recipient receives Federal financial assistance in the form, or for the acquisition of real property or an interest in real property, the assurance shall extend to rights to space on, over or under such property.
- 7. That the Recipient shall include the appropriate clauses set forth in Appendix C of this assurance, as a covenant running with land, in any future deeds, leases, permits, licenses, and similar agreements entered into by the Recipient with other parties: (a) for the subsequent transfer of real property acquired or improved under the Federal-Aid Highway Program; and (b) for the construction or use of or access to space on, over or under real property acquired, or improved under the Federal-Aid Highway program.
- 8. That this assurance obligates the Recipient for the period during which Federal financial assistance is extended to the program, except where the Federal financial assistance is to provide, or is in the form of, personal property, or real property or interest therein or structures or improvements thereon, in which case the assurance obligates the Recipient or any transferee for the longer of the following periods: (a) the period during which the property is sued for a purpose for which the Federal financial assistance is extended, or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits; or (b) the period during which the Recipient retains ownership or possession of the property.
- 9. The Recipient shall provide for such methods of administration for the program as are found by the Secretary of Transportation or the official to whom he delegates specific authority to give reasonable guarantee that it, other recipients, subgrantees, contractors, subcontractors, transferees, successors in interest, and other participants of Federal financial assistance under such program will comply with all requirements imposed or pursuant to the Act, the Regulations and this assurance.
- 10. The Recipient agrees that the United States has a right to seek judicial enforcement with regard to any matter arising under the Act, the Regulations, and this assurance.

THIS ASSURANCE is given in consideration of and for the purpose of obtaining any and all Federal grants, loans, contracts, property, discounts or other Federal financial assistance extended after the date hereof to the Recipient under the Federal-Aid Highway Program and is binding on it, other recipients, subgrantees, contractors, subcontractors, transferees, successors in interest and other participants in the Federal-Aid Highway Program. The person or persons whose signatures appear below are authorized to sign this assurance on behalf of the Recipient.

Wendy Jacobs, MPO Board Chair	Date
Felix Nwoko, Ph.D.	Date
DCHC MPO Manager	

#### Introduction

The DCHC MPO is required by federal regulations to prepare an annual Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) that details and guides the urban area transportation planning activities. The Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act (FAST Act) is the most recent law establishing federal transportation policy and funding authorizations. Federal regulations implementing transportation policy (23 CFR §450.308) require that:

- "(b) Metropolitan transportation planning activities performed with funds provided under title 23 U.S.C. and title 49 U.S.C. Chapter 53 shall be documented in a unified planning work program (UPWP)...
- (c) ...each MPO, in cooperation with the State(s) and public transportation operator(s) shall develop a UPWP that includes a discussion of the planning priorities facing the MPA [metropolitan planning area]. The UPWP shall identify work proposed for the next one- or two-year period by major activity and task (including activities that address the planning factors in §450.306(a)), in sufficient detail to indicate who (e.g., MPO, State, public transportation operator, local government, or consultant) will perform the work, the schedule for completing the work, the resulting products, the proposed funding by activity/task, and a summary of the total amounts and sources of Federal and matching funds."

Funding for the UPWP is provided on an annual basis by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and the Federal Transit Administration (FTA). Essentially, the UPWP provides yearly funding allocations to support the ongoing transportation planning activities of the DCHC MPO. The UPWP must identify MPO planning tasks to be undertaken with the use of federal transportation funds, including highway and transit programs. Tasks are identified by an alphanumeric task code and description. A complete narrative description for each task is more completely described in the *Prospectus for Continuing Transportation Planning for the Durham Chapel-Hill Carrboro Metropolitan Planning Organization*, approved by the TAC on February 13, 2002. The *Prospectus* was developed by NCDOT in cooperation with MPOs throughout the state.

The UPWP also contains project descriptions for special projects and FTA projects. Special project descriptions are provided by the responsible agency. FTA planning project task descriptions, FTA Disadvantaged Businesses Contracting Opportunities forms, and FTA funding source tables are also included in this work program.

The funding source tables reflect available federal planning fund sources and the amounts of non-federal matching funds. The match is provided through either local or state funds or both. Section 104(f) funds are designated for MPO planning and are used by the Lead Planning Agency to support MPO planning functions. Section 133(b)(3)(7) funds are the portion of STBG-DA funds identified in the UPWP for MPO planning. The LPA and MPO jurisdictions use these funds to support the MPO planning functions and regional special projects, such as corridor studies, Community Viz update, Regional Freight Plan implementation and update, data collection geo-database enterprise update, regional model update and enhancement, travel behavior surveys and onboard transit survey, etc.

A source of funds for transit planning for Chapel Hill Transit (CHT), GoDurham, and the LPA is the Federal Transit Administration's Section 5303 funds. These funds are allocated by NCDOT's Public Transportation Division (PTD). Transit agencies may also use portions of their Section 5307 funds for planning. These funds must be approved by the MPO Board as part of the UPWP approval process.

#### **Proposed FY2021 UPWP Activities and Emphasis Areas**

DCHC MPO activities and emphasis areas for the FY21 UPWP are summarized as follow:

- Preparatory work on the development of the 2050 Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP)
- Development of the 2020-29 MTIP
- Continue work activities associated with SPOT6
- Continue to implement Fast Act Metropolitan Planning requirements
- Monitor ADA Transition Plan and Self-Assessment
- Update and monitoring of Title VI compliance
- Update and monitoring EJ and LEP
- Monitoring of Safety Targets
- Monitoring of State of Good Repair Targets
- Continuation of routine planning- TIP, UPWP, Data monitoring and monitoring system, GIS, Public Involvement, AQ, etc.
- Continuation of special and mandated projects and programs: transportation resilience planning, CTP update, safety/freight, modeling
- Continue to explore integrating big data into technical and modeling processes
- Exploration of tools for evaluating impacts of technology and autonomous/connected vehicles
- TRM V7 Exploration and analysis of future direction
- TRM V6, maintenance, enhancement and update
- Asset Management Plan for all modes (required for all transit agencies), etc.
- TRM estimation year data tabulation (to be aligned and streamlined with CMP Data gathering and analysis efforts)
- Update 2045 MTP and process amendments as necessary and required
- Update and QC of base year data collection/inventory.
- Rolling (continuous ACS-style) surveys (household, transit onboard, cordon, etc.)
- Regional transit and implementation and update of County transit plans
- Congestion Management Process CMP- State of the System Report
- MPO-wide Mobility Report Card update
- Implementation of the Regional Freight Plan
- Continuation of the MPO website update, enhancement and application (portals) development
- Update and enhancement of the MPO geo-database enterprise
- Other 3-C planning process activities

## **Metropolitan Planning Factors & Federal Requirements**

Federal transportation regulations require MPOs to consider specific planning factors when developing transportation plans and programs in the metropolitan area. Current legislation calls for MPOs to conduct planning that:

- 1. Supports the economic vitality of the metropolitan area, especially by enabling global competitiveness, productivity, and efficiency;
- 2. Increases the safety of the transportation system for motorized and non-motorized users;
- 3. Increases the security of the transportation system for motorized and non-motorized users;
- 4. Increases the accessibility and mobility of people and for freight;
- 5. Protects and enhances the environment, promote energy conservation, improve quality of life, and promote consistency between transportation improvements and State and local planned growth and economic development patterns;

- 6. Enhances the integration and connectivity of the transportation system, across and between modes, for people and freight;
- 7. Promotes efficient system management and operation;
- 8. Emphasizes the preservation of the existing transportation system.
- 9. Improves the resiliency and reliability of the transportation system and reduces or mitigates stormwater impacts of surface transportation; and
- 10. Enhances travel and tourism

In addition, livability principles are to be considered in the metropolitan planning process activities. These principles are:

- Provide more transportation choices
- Promote equitable, affordable housing
- Enhance economic competitiveness
- Support existing communities
- Coordinate policies and leverage investments, and
- Value communities and neighborhoods.

Each of these factors is addressed through various work program tasks discussed below.

#### **Public Involvement and Title VI**

Federal legislation requires MPOs to include provisions in the planning process to ensure the involvement of the public in the development of transportation plans and programs including the Metropolitan Transportation Plan, the short-term Transportation Improvement Program, and the annual Unified Planning Work Program. Emphasis is placed on broadening participation in transportation planning to include key stakeholders who have not traditionally been involved, including the business community, members of the public, community groups, and other governmental agencies. Effective public involvement will result in opportunities for the public to participate in the planning process.

#### **Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP)**

The MPO is responsible for developing a Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP) for a minimum of 20-year time horizon in cooperation with the State, MPO member agencies and with local transit operators. The MTP is produced through a planning process which involves the region's local governments, the North Carolina Department of Transportation (NCDOT), local jurisdictions and citizens of the region. Additionally, representatives from the local offices of the U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT) Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and Federal Transit Administration (FTA), North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality (NCDEQ) and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA) provide guidance and participate in the planning process. The MTP must include the following:

- Vision, Goals, and Objectives;
- Land use impacts;
- Identification and assessment of needs;
- Identification of transportation facilities (including major roadways, transit, multimodal and intermodal facilities and intermodal connectors) that function as an integrated metropolitan transportation system;
- A discussion of types of potential environmental mitigation activities and potential areas to carry out these activities;
- A financial plan that demonstrates how the adopted transportation plan can be implemented;
- Operations and management strategies to improve the performance of existing transportation facilities to relieve vehicular congestion and maximize the safety and mobility of people and goods;
- Capital investment and other strategies to preserve existing and projected future metropolitan transportation infrastructure and provide for multimodal capacity increases based on regional priorities

and needs; and

• Proposed transportation and transit enhancement activities.

### **Transportation Improvement Program (TIP)**

The DCHC MPO is responsible for developing a Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) with a ten-year time horizon in cooperation with the State, MPO member agencies, and local transit operators. The TIP is produced through a planning process which involves the region's local governments, the NCDOT, local jurisdictions and residents of the metropolitan area. The TIP must include the following:

- A list of proposed federally supported projects and strategies to be implemented during TIP period;
- Proactive public involvement process;
- A financial plan that demonstrates how the TIP can be implemented; and
- Descriptions of each project in the TIP.

## Transportation Management Area (TMA)

TMAs, such as DCHC MPO, have urbanized area population over 200,000, and must also address the following: Plans must be based on a continuing and comprehensive transportation planning process carried out by the MPO in cooperation with the State and public transportation operators. A Congestion Management Process must be developed and implemented that provides for effective management and operation, based on a cooperatively developed and implemented metropolitan strategy of new and existing transportation facilities, through use of travel demand reduction and operations management strategies.

#### **Air Quality Conformity Process**

Currently, the DCHC MPO is designated as attainment for the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS). On February 16, 2018, there was a decision from the D.C. Circuit Court in the South Coast Air Quality Management District v. EPA. Per the Circuit Court decision, The Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill area is considered an orphan maintenance area and based on the EPA guidance of November 2018, the area will need to demonstrate transportation conformity for transportation plans and TIPs for the 1997 ozone NAAQS. This conformity can be demonstrated without a regional emissions analysis (REA) pursuant to 40 CFR 93.109(c). Though not required, the Triangle region air quality partners have decided to continue to implement activities including an air quality regional analysis on its MTP and TIP. NCDOT and TJCOG will assist the MPOs in performing this REA on MTP projects.

## FY2021 Emphasis Areas and Special Projects Descriptions

Special emphasis projects and new initiatives for the FY2021 UPWP are described below.

#### Triangle Regional Model (TRM) - Major Model Enhancement

DCHC MPO will continue to review and analyze travel demand and air quality models to determine feasible enhancements to the procedures that are used in the TRM area. DCHC MPO will continue to perform regional travel demand, and micro simulation model runs for existing and future projects. Upon completion of the TRM-V6, the TRM Service Bureau and regional stakeholders will commence revisions and enhancements to respond to the needs and policies of the DCHC MPO and other stakeholders. A first task will be to identify and select enhancements for implementation based on the needs of partners, including local governments, and on the feasibility and costs of desired enhancements. Enhancements within the DCHC MPO include; enhancing model precision for small area studies, improving non-motorized models, increasing sensitivity to travel demand management policies, network quality checks, improved transit ridership forecasting, incorporating tools for policy analysis and responding to policy questions, improving HOV/HOT tools and parking sensitivity enhancements. Additional technical enhancements have also been proposed relative to trip generation, destination choice and mode choice. Integrated land use and transportation modeling is

addressed in a separate item below. Specific activities to develop model enhancements include; staff time preparing and evaluating technical proposals for model revision and developing the model, negotiating the scope of enhancements with regional model partners (NCDOT, GoTriangle, CAMPO), consultant assistance in preparing technical specifications and in developing the model, and research and peer contact aimed at assessing the technical merits and operational challenges of the various modeling strategies that will be under consideration. The TRM is a regional project, and it is possible that some enhancements sought by DCHC MPO will not be included in the regional model plan, such as the enhancement of the non-motorized trip. In that case, additional activities may include developing extensions to the regional model to meet remaining policy needs of DCHC MPO.

## **Annual Continuous Travel Behavior Survey (Household Survey)**

Work will continue on the tabulation and analysis of the household survey. Also, estimation of parameter using the household survey will be undertaken during this UPWP period. Due to the changing demographics of the region, the model stakeholders have decided to undertake annual (ACS style) continuous survey. This will improve the model by capturing changing travel behavior and patterns. The existing Triangle Regional Model was calibrated with Travel Behavior Survey (TBS) data collected in 2006. Since then, the region has undergone substantial development and demographic changes. While some of these changes are captured in updates to socio-economic data that is input to the model, including Census 2010, there is much more information from the 2006 survey that needs to be updated in order to prepare more accurate forecasts and also to meet the federal requirements for using the latest planning assumptions. The TBS will collect detailed information on personal and household travel patterns from approximately 2,000-3,000 households annually across the Triangle. The sample size for the DCHC MPO planning area will be based on the population. Information about trip purposes, mode choice, travel routes, time of day when travel is undertaken, response to road congestion, average trip distances and durations, and neighborhood and work destination characteristics will likely be gathered in these surveys.

In addition, the new TBS will allow better prediction of transit and non-motorized transportation. Despite the comprehensive character of the current TBS, it under-represents persons who travel by modes other than automobile. Consequently, in order to provide sufficient high-quality data to pursue the MPO's goal of understanding and increasing use of transit and non-motorized travel, the proposed budget includes a separate transit on-board survey bus riders, and surveys of bicycle and pedestrian activity and facilities. The benefit to the DCHC MPO will be a more accurate and reliable travel demand model that represents and captures local travel behavior and travel patterns.

#### **Community Viz**

The DCHC MPO and CAMPO will continue to update and enhance the Community Viz tool. The primary purpose of the project is to implement a partnering strategy and create a spatial data planning model framework and scenario planning tools using Community Viz software that will mimic development patterns and intensities and allocate future year socioeconomic data for the jurisdictions within the Triangle region. The model will be used by DCHC MPO staff to identify regional goals and community values, and explore alternatives for growth, development, and transportation investment. Results from the model will be used in developing the DCHC MPO's next socio-economic forecasts and Metropolitan Transportation Plan.

During FY2017, the DCHC MPO and CAMPO under the leadership of TJCOG joined together to update the first Community Viz0 scenario planning initiative called Connect 2045. That tool provided a platform for regional socio-economic projection and forecasting. Additionally, it provided an opportunity to explore and debate regional visions for growth, their trade-offs, and alternative development futures. Scenario planning tools, and specifically, Community Viz, will be used throughout the planning process to measure and evaluate the impacts of competing development scenarios and major investments in the

regional transportation system. Results of the scenario planning initiative will be the update and refinement of socio-economic forecasts.

#### **Data Collection and Data Management**

The MPO is required by federal regulations and the 3C process to perform continuous data monitoring and maintenance. A number of transportation and traffic conditions will be continuously surveyed and compiled annually to feed into various MPO technical analyses such as modeling, Metropolitan Transportation Plan update, Congestion Management Process, project development, Title VI planning, EJ/LEP demographic profiles, TIP, project prioritization, etc. The following data collection and monitoring tasks will be conducted during this UPWP period:

- 48 hour traffic volume –hourly, bi-directional, classified and 85<sup>th</sup> percentile speed;
- Turning Movement Count during AM, Noon and PM peak periods for cars, trucks, bikes and pedestrians;
- INRIX and HERE data
- Travel time and speed survey; and
- Pedestrian and bicycle counts at mid-block and intersections (peak counts and 12-hour counts).
- Crash and safety data
- Transit APC
- Transportation Performance Measures
- Transit Performance Targets data

Transportation models, Congestion Management Programs, federally mandated performance management/targets, and prioritization are critically dependent on comprehensive, detailed, high-quality input data. In the past, such data have been gathered through an ad-hoc, short-term work effort, and have been used to produce model output for multiple years. As the region grows toward more sophisticated models and, as NCDOT and FHWA move toward detailed data-driven processes, it becomes increasingly desirable to undertake comprehensive and systematic data collection and management for the MPO. The on-going MPO data management program is intended to link the model's input directly to existing databases. More broadly, it is proposed to integrate these external data with existing and new geographic information so that they can be overlaid easily with transportation improvement projects, thoroughfare and corridor plans, updated street centerline locations and other information that will assist policy makers and the public to envision the impact of proposed projects and policies. Specific products to be output by staff and/or consultants include; design of work flow processes and data access strategies to support routine access to relevant information, continued design and update of a centralized database for information that will be used by transportation and land use models, development of presentation tools for the data (using ArcGIS Online), and adjustment of the travel demand model so that it can use directly such detailed data.

**Intelligent Transportation System** - The purpose of this task is to develop, maintain and enhance regional Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) activities to improve efficiency of the transportation network, public transit, emergency response, safety and security in the Capital Region. DCHC MPO will continue to update and maintain the regional ITS architecture, and coordinate with various stakeholders to ensure that ITS technologies are deployed in manner that will allow for communication, interoperability, and compatibility amongst various regional systems and entities.

**Title VI Planning** - The purpose of this task is to ensure that no person will, on the grounds of race, color, national origin, income, gender, age, and disability, as provided by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987 (PL 100.259), be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity. DCHC MPO will continue to monitor the Title VI program and implement Title VI Assurance.

**Safety and Security Planning** - The purpose of this task is to reduce the human and economic toll on the region's multi-modal transportation system due to traffic crashes through collaboration and an integrated Vision Zero approach including engineering, enforcement, education and emergency response. DCHC MPO will continue to analyze safety data and collaborate with NCDOT and regional safety stakeholders to monitor safety programs and continually revise and refine the planning process.

Land Use, Socio-Economic, Environmental - The purpose of this task is to collect, maintain and analyze regional land use, socio-economic and environmental data to be used in regional demographic forecasting, transportation planning, land use planning, air quality planning, emergency planning, Title VI and economic development efforts. The MPO will continue to provide input to member jurisdictions in the development of local comprehensive plans, and provide guidance to NCDOT Project Development/ NEPA on land use and zoning issues affecting project development and merger process.

**Metropolitan Transportation Plan Reappraisal** - This task addresses periodic reviews, changes, and progress on the long range planning process to foster livable and sustainable communities and transportation systems in the DCHC MPO area as required by FAST Act and the previous legislation.

**Special Studies** – The Town of Hillsborough will undertake a feasibility study for potential new public road connecting Eno Mountain Road and NC 86. Chatham County will undertake a bicycle and pedestrian planning study.

## **FY2021 UPWP Funding Sources**

FY2021 UPWP funding levels and descriptions of funding sources are summarized below.

## Federal Highway Administration Funds (FHWA)

**Planning (PL) Section 104(f)** – These urbanized area funds are administered by NCDOT and require a 20% local match. The proposed Section 104(f) funding level is based on the FAST-ACT Section 104(f) allocation. The statewide section 104(f) funds are distributed among all MPOs with a population-based formula. The DCHC MPO PL fund allocation for FY2021 is below.

	MPO Total
Federal PL funds (80%)	\$ 353,101
Local match (20%)	\$ 88,275
Total PL Funds	\$ 441,376

**STBG-DA** – These funds are the portion of the federal Surface Transportation Block Grant Program (STBG-DA) funds provided through FHWA to Transportation Management Areas (TMAs) over 200,000 in population. By agreement with the DCHC MPO and NCDOT, a portion of these funds are used for MPO transportation planning activities. STBG-DA funds proposed for planning activities are below:

	MPO Total
Federal STBG-DA funds (80%)	\$ 1,941,069
Local match (20%)	\$485,267
<b>Total STBG-DA Funds</b>	\$ 2,426,336

#### Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Funds

Two types of funds are used for transit planning purposes by the DCHC MPO; Section 5303 Metropolitan Transportation Planning Program and Section 5307 Urbanized Area Formula Program funds administered by the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) and the NCDOT Public Transportation Division (PTD).

**Section 5303** funds provide assistance to urbanized areas for transit planning and technical studies related to urban public transportation. They are provided from the FTA through the PTD to the MPO local transit operators and LPA (80% from FTA, 10% from PTD, and 10% local match).

Section 5303	СНТ	GoDurham	LPA	MPO Total
Federal (80%)	\$ 137,200	\$ 142,800	\$ 82,440	\$ 362,440
State (10%)	\$ 17,150	\$ 17,850	\$ 10,305	\$ 45,305
Local (10%)	\$ 17,150	\$ 17,850	\$ 10,305	\$ 45,305
<b>Total Section 5303</b>	\$ 171,500	\$ 178,500	\$ 103,050	\$ 453,050

**Section 5307** funds may be used for planning as well as other purposes, and are distributed through a formula by FTA. GoDurham, CHT, OPT and GoTriangle are eligible to use Section 5307 funds from the FTA for assistance on a wide range of planning activities. These funds require a 20% local match, which is provided by the City of Durham, the Town of Chapel Hill, Orange County and GoTriangle. The table below includes the agencies that will program Section 5307 funds for planning purposes in this UPWP.

Section 5307	GoDurham	GoTriangle	MPO Total
Federal (80%)	\$ 247,856	\$ 290,000	\$ 537,856
Local (20%)	\$ 61,964	\$ 72,500	\$ 134,464
<b>Total Section 5307</b>	\$ 309,820	\$ 362,500	\$ 672,320

## **Summary of all Funding Sources**

	Federal	State	Local	Total
PL/STBG-DA (FHWA)	\$ 2,294,170		\$ 573,543	\$ 2,867,713
FTA 5303 (FTA)	\$ 362,440	\$ 45,305	\$ 45,305	\$ 453,050
FTA 5307 (FTA)	\$ 537,856		\$ 134,464	\$ 672,320
Total	\$ 3,194,466	\$ 45,305	\$ 753,312	\$ 3,993,083

## <u>Summary of Federal Funding (80%) by Agency (This table includes only those jurisdictions that programmed funds for planning in this UPWP.)</u>

	FHWA FTA Transit Planning		ning	
Agency	Planning	5303	5307	Total
Lead Planning Agency	\$ 1,753,101	\$ 82,440		\$ 1,835,541
Town of Carrboro	\$ 24,320			\$ 24,320
Town of Chapel Hill	\$ 90,243	\$ 137,200		\$ 227,443
City of Durham	\$ 69,182			\$69,182
Town of Hillsborough	\$ 160,000			\$ 160,000
Chatham County	\$ 87,488			\$ 87,488
Durham County	\$ 44,836			\$ 44,836
GoDurham		\$ 142,800	\$ 247,856	\$ 390,656
GoTriangle			\$ 290,000	\$ 290,000
TJCOG	\$ 65,000			\$ 65,000
Total	\$ 2,294,170	\$ 362,440	\$ 537,856	\$ 3,194,466

#### **LPA Local Match Cost Sharing**

To receive the aforementioned federal funds through FHWA, a local match of twenty percent (20%) of the total project cost must be provided. The MPO member agencies contribute to the Lead Planning Agency 20% local match. Each MPO's member agencies' proportionate share of the local match is determined on an annual basis during the development of the UPWP. The following table displays the MPO's member agencies' proportionate share of the local match for FY2021. The local match shares for member jurisdictions referenced below were determined using population and number of data collection locations/segments. GoTriangle is 7.5% of the total MPO match required for local share of federal funds minus ITRE and data collection expenses and is based on average annual percentage of funds received including 5307 and STBG-DA.

Agency	Total FY2021
Durham City	\$233,781
Durham County	\$40,225
Chapel Hill	\$58,599
Carrboro	\$20,050
Hillsborough	\$6,232
Orange County	\$35,019
Chatham County	\$14,498
GoTriangle	\$29,871
Total	\$438,275

#### **Certification of MPO Transportation Planning Process**

As part of the annual UPWP adoption process, the MPO is required to certify that it adheres to a transportation planning process that is continuous, cooperative, and comprehensive (ie. the 3-C planning process). The certification resolution is included as part of this work program.

## **Summary of FY2019 UPWP Accomplishments**

The main emphases of the FY2019 UPWP were the development of the Comprehensive Transportation Plan, model enhancement, calibration and validation of the Triangle Regional Model, the update of the MPO GIS enterprise, Congestion Management Process, development of an interactive Mobility Report Card, MPO data collection and analysis, update of the MPO Data Management System, evaluation of performance indicators, update of Community Viz Land-use Scenario, State and regional coordination, collaboration on the regional transit activities, and Orange and Durham County transit initiatives. The MPO continued to fulfill State and Federal transportation mandates including the 3-C transportation process, UPWP planning, SPOT/STI prioritization, Title VI/EJ/LEP, visualization, administration, management and oversight of grants, etc. The MPO made significant progress in these areas. Major milestones and accomplishments are summarized as follows:

**Coordinated Public Transit Human Services** - The DCHC MPO continued to address the Coordinated Public Transit Human Services Transportation Plan as required by FAST Act and foster coordination and communication among all transit providers in the region. Staff continued to meet and coordinate with the human services agencies that provide or have clients that need transportation services in the MPO, collect information on transportation services, and maintain the metropolitan transportation coordination plan.

**Routine MPO Planning Progress and UPWP** - The MPO continued to address routine periodic reviews, changes, and progress on the short-range planning process and changes to the Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) as required by FAST Act and previous legislation. DCHC MPO will continue to conduct short range transportation and transportation planning activities, and coordinate with necessary local, regional and state agencies to conduct and track transportation projects in the DCHC MPO.

**Non-Motorized Planning and Complete Streets** – DCHC MPO continued to develop, support and promote plans and projects that increase and improve bicycling and walking facilities, improve safety and security of vulnerable roadway users, and create alternative transportation mode choices for all travelers. DCHC MPO continued to prepare and evaluate transportation plans so that bicycle and pedestrian facilities are integrated wherever practicable, into the network.

**Maintain Clean Air (attainment)** – DCHC MPO continued to protect and enhance the environment, and promote consistency between transportation improvements, and state and local planned growth and economic development patterns. DCHC MPO continued to monitor the transportation planning activities and ensure that such activities do not deteriorate the air quality in the region.

**Intelligent Transportation System** - The purpose of this task is to develop, maintain and enhance regional Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) activities to improve efficiency of the transportation network, public transit, emergency response, and safety and security in the region. DCHC MPO continued to update and maintain the regional ITS architecture, and coordinate with stakeholders to ensure that ITS technologies are deployed in a manner to allow communication, interoperability, and compatibility amongst various regional systems and entities.

**Title VI Planning** - The MPO continued to monitor and implement the MPO Title VI Assurance which ensures that no person will, on the grounds of race, color, national origin, income, gender, age, and disability, as provided by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987 (PL 100.259), be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity.

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Transition Plan & Self-Assessment - The MPO continued to monitor and implement the MPO's ADA Transition Plan and Self-Assessment

**Model Enhancement** – DCHC MPO continued to review and analyze existing travel demand and air quality models in order to determine feasible enhancements to the modeling procedures that are used in the TRM study area. DCHC MPO continued to perform air quality, regional travel demand, and micro simulation model runs for existing and future projects as requested and needed.

**Safety and Security Planning** - The MPO, through its planning activities, continued to strive to reduce the human and economic toll on the region's multi-modal transportation system due to traffic crashes through widespread collaboration and an integrated Vision Zero and Traffic Incident Management (TIM) program with an Engineering, Enforcement, Education and Emergency Response approach. DCHC MPO continued to analyze safety data and collaborate with regional safety stakeholders to keep them engaged in the routine monitoring of safety programs, and the revision and refinement of the planning process.

**Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP)**- MTP and CTP are the centerpiece of the metropolitan transportation planning process. DCHC MPO has developed a number of Metropolitan Transportation Plans since ISTEA. In the summer of 2018, the MPO approved 2045 MTP, the region's current MTP which is built around the vision of a sustainable metropolitan area, and promotes the identification of

and investment in nodes and corridors of activity as well as fostering of active transportation and public transportation. Also, 2045 MTP articulates a broad set of region-wide transportation goals, policies and strategies that address transportation's role in areas such as place-making, public health, and energy use. The plan is financially constrained, reflecting only funding that is currently available or can reasonably be expected to be available during the plan's time frame, and it identifies major transportation investments through the year 2045. The plan also was assessed for and meets environmental justice requirements to ensure equitable investments are planned for the region. In addition, DCHC MPO determined that the plan conformed to the applicable state implementation plan (SIP) for air quality through a voluntary conformity process. The MTP must be completely updated at least every four years, but may be revised more frequently if necessary. DCHC MPO anticipates the next major update of the MTP will commence in 2020.

**Development of Comprehensive Transportation Planning and Programs** – DCHC MPO continued to evaluate, support, analyze and implement multi-modal transportation plans and programs that foster accessibility, mobility, safety and other FAST Act planning factors. DCHC MPO continued to coordinate with local governments and various transportation stakeholders to develop and promote new programs that will foster better multi-modal transportation options.

MPO Data Development and Maintenance - The MPO continued to collect, tabulate, maintain, and analyze regional information on topics including, but not limited to, census, land use, and related data that is needed for regional demographic forecasting, transportation and land use planning, air quality planning, TRM estimation, calibration and validation, CMP, MRC, transit planning, bike/pedestrian planning, emergency planning, Title VI, and economic development efforts.

Land Use, Socio-Economic, Environmental – DCHC MPO continued to collect, maintain and analyze regional land use, socio-economic and environmental data that will be used in regional demographic forecasting, transportation and land use planning, air quality planning, emergency planning, Title VI, and economic development efforts. DCHC MPO continued to participate, and provide input to NCDOT, in the development of local comprehensive plans, and provide guidance to NEPA/Merger/projected development on land use and zoning issues.

**Transportation Plan Reappraisal** – DCHC MPO continued to address periodic reviews, changes, and progress on the long range planning process to foster livable and sustainable communities and transportation systems in the planning area as required by FAST Act and the previous legislations.

**Technical Assistance** – DCHC MPO continued to perform service requests as well as utilize the expertise and knowledge of the staff in providing technical support services to local governments and interested citizens on transportation planning and other requests that support the planning factors in FAST Act and the previous legislation. This includes coordinating with public transit providers and local units of government in the region to create a regionally seamless transit system that improves accessibility and mobility for all citizens.

**Travel Demand Management** – Triangle J Council of Governments (TJCOG) on behalf of DCHC MPO continued to implement Travel Demand Management (TDM) strategies to influence individual travel behavior and provide expanded options to reduce the actual demand, or number of vehicles, placed on transportation facilities, and incorporate practices that focus on managing the demand side of the transportation equation rather than increasing supply by widening or building new roads. Progress continued to be made on reduction of peak VMT around the Research Triangle Park employee commute options, and Best Employer for Commute programs.

**Regional SHSP Implementation** – DCHC MPO continued to work to create a Regional Transportation Safety Coalition with the aim of reducing crashes on major roadways through widespread collaboration and an integrated approach including engineering, education, enforcement and emergency services. DCHC MPO continued to coordinate with the stakeholders and implement action items in the TIMS Plan to achieve the goal of reducing the number of fatalities within the MPO by half by the year 2045, and ultimately the vision of Destination Zero Deaths.

Additional accomplishments for the FY 2019 UPWP are summarized as follows:

- 1. The MPO Administration program element focuses on all aspects of the MPO's personnel management, governing board support and meeting coordination, budgeting, policy development and review, annual work program development and reporting, and otherwise meeting all state and federal requirements for planning program administration. Most tasks are routine and ongoing in nature including Congestion Management Process (CMP) Comprehensive Transportation plan (CTP), Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP), SPOT Prioritization, data collection and analysis, development and maintenance of spatial GIS portals, Incident Management plan, update of ADA Transition Plan, enhancement and update of the regional model, development of County Transit Plans and LRT, etc.
- 2. Data management activity included collecting, analyzing, maintaining and reporting activities necessary to support the transportation planning process and work program. Various data is captured, processed and subsequently used to identify transportation issues, propose solutions, and monitor activity.
- 3. Trends and Big Data. All data maintained by the MPO is accessible to member agencies and the public. Certain tasks are associated with technical tools and functions necessary to support analytical work and forecasting, including computer hardware and software and licenses for travel demand modeling and traffic operations microsimulation, and for electronic hardware used in various types of traffic counting.
- 4. Development of the DCHC-MPO Comprehensive Transportation Plan (CTP): The LPA and NCDOT Transportation Planning Branch worked cooperatively in the update and maintenance of the. CTP is mandated by NC General Statute. It differs from the federally mandated Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP) in that it is not fiscally constrained and does not have a horizon year. CTP was mutually adopted by the MPO Board and the Board of Transportation. Staff continued to re-evaluate modal elements of the CTP as well ensure that SPOT projects emanate from MTP and CTP.
- 5. 2045 Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP): MPO continued to re-evaluate of the 2045 as well as initiated MTP amendments. Further, the MPO embarked on the air quality conformity analysis and determination due to court that required them to perform activities under the 1997 1-hour Ozone standard. Other 2045 MTP accomplishments include: reconciling MTP projects with TIP. Processing amendment 1 as required and performing Moves modeling and generating travel demand forecasts. etc.
- 6. MPO Congestion Management Process (CMP): The MPO continued work on the update, analyses and mapping associated with the development of the federally required CMP. Tasks accomplished include summarization and analysis of data, measurement of multimodal transportation system performance, and implementation of CMP mapping in an interactive GIS.

- 7. MPO Mobility Report Card (MRC): Staff continued to measure and monitor multi-modal transportation system performance. Other accomplishments included a state-of-the-system report that focuses on measures of system performance for which data collected on an annual basis is used to index overall performance of the MPO transportation system from year to year. Data reported included, arterial LOS, intersection LOS, transit services, bicycle facilities, sidewalks, safety, etc.
- 8. Regional Freight Plan: Staff continued to serve as the project manager for the development of the Triangle Regional Freight Plan, addressed comments from the MPO Board and member agencies, and coordinated with CAMPO, NCDOT and freight logistic companies.
- 9. Public Involvement Process: Continued to provide the public with complete information, timely notice, and full access to key decisions and opportunities for early and continuing involvement in the 3C process. Also, continued to assess the effectiveness of the DCHC MPO Public Involvement Process and to develop and enhance the process of regional involvement supporting the objectives of the DCHC MPO Public Involvement Policy (PIP) and federal regulations (such as FAST-Act). Staff continued to explore, and apply new and innovative approaches to improve MPO public participation levels and opportunities, especially for plans and programs using social media; Facebook and Twitter. Continued to oversee the update and the maintenance of the MPO website, including update and enhancement of portals, update of CivicaSoft website system application, and update of content management systems. Continued to provide management support for the MPO visualization such as reviewing current AGOL, land-use 3-D, Urban-canvas, MS2 portals and webservers, and suggested updates and enhancements.
- 10. Safety Analysis: The MPO completed analyses related to bike and pedestrian safety, transit safety, and vehicular safety. Other safety related accomplishments included participating in North Carolina safety education initiatives and regional bike and pedestrian safety programs. The MPO reviewed the Safety and Security plans of MPO transit operators.
- 11. Environmental Justice/Title VI: The MPO continued to update and implement EJ and Title VI program, including update of demographic profiles and incorporation of FHWA comments. Draft report is near complete.
- 12. Transportation Improvement Program (TIP): The MPO continued to work on TIP-related activities such as SPOT, review of projects, Local Supplement of the STIP, and the development of the draft Transportation Program (TIP).
- 13. Amendments and Administrative Modifications to the TIP: The MPO processed several amendments and administrative modifications to the 2018-27 MTIP and forwarded to NCDOT to be included in the STIP for BOT approval.
- 14. Triangle Regional Model (TRM) Update and Enhancement: The MPO continued to participate in the update and enhancement of the TRM at ITRE. Work tasks accomplished included completion of generation, destination choice and mode choice models, calibration and the validation of 2013 Estimation Year TRM-V6. The MPO is a funding partner of the modeling service bureau and continued to provide .5 FTE to ITRE Model Service Bureau.
- 15. Bicycle lane restriping. The MPO continued to work with NCDOT Division 5 and Division 7 regarding priorities and plans for restriping roadways scheduled for resurfacing by NCDOT.

- 16. Other Project Development Planning and NEPA: The MPO continued to participate in project development planning and NEPA for several on-going NCDOT projects within the MPO including; I-40 Managed Lanes Feasibility Study, US 15-501 Corridor Study, US 15-1501 Feasibility Study, Infinity-Latta intersection, NC54 widening project planning, I-40 widening (US15-501 to I-85), several bridge replacement projects, resurfacing projects, etc.
- 17. Oversight, Monitoring and Administration of Transit Grants: The MPO continued to manage the transit grant program including processing reimbursements for sub-recipients and the LPA, reporting activity to funding agencies, and providing general administration and oversight.
- 18. Service Requests: Staff performed numerous services requests from the public and member agencies.
- 19. Management and Operations: Staff continued routine tasks that encompass the administration and support of the 3-C transportation planning process as mandated by federal regulations, Tasks have been divided into the following sub- tasks including, but not limited to:
  - Provided liaisons between DCHC MPO member agencies, transit providers, GoTriangle, CAMPO, NCDOT, NCDEQ, TJCOG, RDU and other organizations at the local, regional, state, and federal levels on transportation-related matters, issues and actions.
  - Provided technical assistance to the MPO Board, member agencies, stakeholders and citizens and other member jurisdictions policy bodies.
  - Participated in joint regional technical meetings as a means to continually improve the quality and operation of the transportation planning process and decision making in the region.
  - Reviewed and commented on federal and state transportation-related plans, programs, regulations and guidelines, including review of Notice of Proposed Rule Making (NPRM), federal register and literature review of new transportation planning procedures.
  - Provided assistance to the MPO Board and Technical Committee with meeting preparation, development of agenda and minutes, follow-up to directives to staff, and support of the agenda management system.
  - Updated and provided support for MPO planning documents as required.
  - Administration and oversight of contracts and fiscal management.
- 20. Assisted with the compliance of federal and state regulations and mandates.
- 21. Performed various supervisory duties.

## **Town of Carrboro UPWP Accomplishments**

The Town of Carrboro performed substantial planning work on a range of activities under the DCHC-MPO 2019 Unified Planning Work Program. Town staff worked on projects as part of MPO-wide planning efforts, as well as numerous projects specific to the Town of Carrboro. The Town of Carrboro conducted 48-hr vehicle & 2-hr bike/ped counts at a variety of locations in support of local traffic calming

projects, worked with a consultant to update our 2009 Bicycle Plan, coordinated with Chapel Hill Transit on their Short Range Transit Plan, and participated in regional planning studies including the NC 54 West Corridor Study, the NC 54 Bike-Ped Safety Study, and NCDOT managed TIP projects. Greenway projects which receive funding through the MPO are progressing: the Jones Creek Greenway has passed 60% design and the Morgan Creek Greenway has been advertised for construction. The Town of Carrboro also continues to participate in regional transit planning as part of the Orange County Transit Plan update.

#### **City of Durham Accomplishments**

The City of Durham conducted and participated in a number of transportation planning activities: passed an ordinance to regulate shared active transportation vehicles (bike share, electric bikes, scooters, etc.), along with beginning operation and administration of this system, advanced design on several federally-funded sidewalk and bicycle lane projects on streets such as Cornwallis Road, Hillandale Road, Carpenter-Fletcher Road, LaSalle Street, and North Duke Street, continued design on several CMAQ-funded projects including Downtown Wayfinding, Durham Bike Lanes, and Neighborhood Bike Routes, and began the process of and conducted extensive public engagement for the Central Durham Transportation Study (also called Move Durham). The City also participated in regional planning efforts, including the 15-501Corridor Study, the Durham-Wake Commuter Rail Major Investment Study, and various NCDOT managed TIP projects along NC 54, US 15-501, US 70, Fayetteville Road, Cornwallis Road, and the East Durham Railroad Safety Project. The City worked with other departments to purchase the right-of-way necessary to begin development of the Durham Beltline Trail, and is also working with regional partners to update the Durham County Transit Plan and look for high capacity transit alternatives along major corridors.

#### **Durham County Accomplishments**

Durham County staff continued development of a station area plan for the Patterson Place Compact Neighborhood for land use, transportation, and critical infrastructure. County staff also participated in the engineering phase of the DO-LRT project until its discontinuation in March, as well as the Wake-Durham Commuter Rail MIS. The County serves as a voting member of the County Transit Plan Staff Working Group.

The County was active in many community impact assessments, scoping projects, traffic study, environmental planning, and other concurrence processes for several TIP projects in the area, including U-5774 (NC 54 widening), U-6021 (Fayetteville Street widening), B-5512 (Kemp Road bridge replacement), P-5706 (Railroad Grade Separation at Ellis, Wrenn, and Glover Roads), U-5518 (US 70 improvements in Wake County), and U-5720 (US 70 improvements in Durham County) and the 15-501 Corridor Study.

## **Town of Chapel Hill Accomplishments**

The Town of Chapel Hill conducted a number of transportation planning activities: implemented a semi-annual bike-ped count reporting system, created a quarterly report on bike-ped-transit metrics and associated workplan, advanced design work on current TIP projects, and created a Short Range Transit Plan for Chapel Hill Transit. The Town also participated in regional planning efforts, including the 15-501 Corridor Study, the NC 54 Pedestrian Safety Study, and various NCDOT managed TIP projects – NC 54 and 15-501 Corridor Improvements and the I-40/NC 86 interchange upgrades. The Town is working with regional partners to update the Orange County Transit Plan and look for high capacity transit alternatives along major corridors.

## **Development Schedule**

The proposed development schedule for this UPWP is below. The schedule provides for the coordination of the UPWP development with the local government budget process and NCDOT deadlines.

Dates	DCHC MPO Activity Description
October -December 2019	Development of draft FY2021 UPWP and coordination with local
	agencies.
November 1, 2019	Deadline for funding request and supplemental documents to be
	submitted to MPO by member agencies.
December 18, 2019	TC reviews draft FY2021 UPWP and recommends Board release for
	public comment.
January 15, 2020	MPO Board reviews draft of FY2021 UPWP and releases draft for
	public comment.
January 22, 2020	TC receives draft of FY2021 UPWP and recommends Board hold
	public hearing and approve draft at February Board meeting.
January 31, 2020	Draft FY2021 UPWP submitted to NCDOT/PTD
February 12, 2020	MPO Board holds public hearing and approves draft FY2021 UPWP
	including approval of self-certification process and local match.
March 31, 2020	Deadline for final FY2021 UPWP to be submitted to NCDOT and
	FHWA for approval. NCDOT/PTD will submit UPWP to FTA for
	approval.

MPO Funding Table - Distribution by Agency

	STI	STBGP	Section 104(f)	104(f)		Section 5303	~		Section 5307					
	Sec. 133	Sec. 133(b)(3)(7)	PL	_	Ξ	Highway/Transit	sit		Transit			Funding	<b>Funding Summary</b>	
Receiving Agency	Local	FHWA	Local	FHWA	Local	NCDOT	FTA	Local	NCDOT	FTA				
	20%	%08	70%	%08	10%	10%	%08	20%	%0	80%	Local	NCDOT	Federal	Total
												<b></b> -		
LPA	\$350,000	\$1,400,000	\$88,275	\$353,101	\$10,305	\$10,305	\$82,440	0\$	\$0	\$0	\$448,580	\$10,305	\$1,835,541	\$2,294,426
Carrboro	\$6,080	\$24,320	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$0	0\$	\$6,080	0\$	\$24,320	\$30,400
Chapel Hill/CHT	\$22,561	\$90,244	0\$	0\$	\$17,150	\$17,150	\$137,200	0\$	\$0	0\$	\$39,711	\$17,150	\$227,444	\$284,304
Chatham County	\$21,872		0\$	0\$	0\$	\$0	0\$	0\$	\$0	0\$	\$21,872	0\$	\$87,488	\$109,360
Durham/GoDurha	\$17,296	\$69,182	0\$	0\$	\$17,850	\$17,850	\$142,800	\$61,964	0\$	\$247,856	\$97,110	\$17,850	\$459,838	\$574,798
Durham County	\$11,209	\$44,836	\$0	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$11,209		\$44,836	\$56,045
Hillsborough	\$40,000	\$160,000	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$0	0\$	0\$	\$0	0\$	\$40,000	0,	\$160,000	\$200,000
Orange County	\$0	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$0	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$0	0\$	0\$	0\$
TJCOG	\$16,250	\$65,000	0\$	0\$	\$0	\$0	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$16,250	0\$	\$65,000	\$81,250
GoTriangle	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$72,500	0\$	\$290,000	\$72,500	0\$	\$290,000	\$362,500
NCDOT	\$0	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$
Totals		\$485,268 \$1,941,070	\$88,275	\$88,275 \$353,101	\$45,305	\$45,305	\$362,440	\$134,464	0\$	\$537,856	\$753,312	\$45,305	\$3,194,467	\$3,993,083

MPO Wide - Detail Funding Tables - All Funding Sources

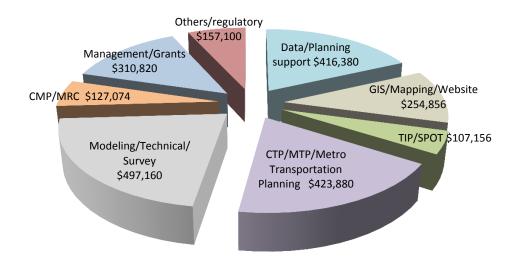
Accompany of the Conference	1 or F	S	STBGP	Sec. 104(f)	104(f)		Section 5303			Section 5307			Task Fund	Fask Funding Summary	
	Description	Local	FHWA				NCDOT		Local	NCDOT	FTA 900	Local	NCDOT	Federal	Total
Native tendence of Trees   National Property	Surveillance of Change	%07	%0%	%07	808	TU%	70%	80%	%07		808				
Stretch belies of Trible (Stretch belies		20 341	<u> </u>		4 000	C	C	C	C	C		21 341		85 362	106 703
A transfer Speech Charges   1,100		800	<u> </u>		1,600	0	0	0	0	0	0			4,800	6,000
Figure Control Contr		1,000	<u> </u>			0	0	0	0	0	0			8,480	10,600
Francisco Contention		4,776			<u> </u>	0	0	0	0	0	0			23,424	29,280
Exercise   Content of National Particle   Content of Nationa		3,200				8,946	8,946	71,568	11,084	0	44,336		8,946	133,504	166,880
Application		8,100			į	0	0	0	0	0	0	``	-	52,400	65,500
Name		4,000		ļ	ĺ	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,100		16,400	20,500
Travel Interpretation   Trav		0		ļ	ĺ	0	0	0	0	0	0		•	1	1
Designation	9 Travel Time Studies	14,260			<u> </u>	0	0	0	0	0	0		-	64,240	80,300
13   13   13   14   15   15   15   15   15   15   15		17,555				3,122	3,122	24,976	0	0	0	25,477	3,122	114,397	142,996
13   Black & Parch Country   1,370    6,822    1,000    4,000    6,900		2,320				0	0	0	0	0	0			10,882	13,602
State & Pend, Carry   1,1840		1,708				0	0	0		0	0	2,708	-	10,832	13,540
Louisetion of Baser French Part   Lange State		11,840	   		ļ 	856	856	6,848		0	0	` '	928	58,208	72,760
Collection of Save Year Data   2,53,500   2,53,000   2,500	Long Range Transp. Plan (MTP)					0	0	0							
2 Collection of Neuron Data 2, 22, 229 2, 25, 25 2, 25		7,340		0	ļ Ļ	288	288	2,304	0	0	0	7,628	288	31,664	39,580
Travel Note to Legistrate   1,224.0.   1,2		4,120	<u> </u>	800	<u> </u>	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,920		19,680	24,600
A community Gools & Objectives   Sign   Si		72,080			ļ 	0	0	0	27,500	0	110,000	1(		414,608	518,260
Strocketch (Future Parent)   Strick (Future Parent)   Strocketch (Future		9,000			<u> </u>	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,060	-	48,240	60,300
Community Good Periode Potentiere   1,920   2,640   1,920   2,640   1,920		526	 		Ĺ	0	0	0	0	0	0	992		3,064	3,830
Forecast of Futuer Tracel Patterns   1,920   2,860   1,100   4,400   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0		360	 		Ĺ.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,690		6,760	8,450
Registree for think that seed the tent of that which the tent of the t	7 Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns	1,920	 			0	0	0	0	0	0	3,020		12,080	15,100
District Beneficial CHAPT  1, 12, 25, 2, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20,	8 Capacity Deficiency Analysis	5,352				0	0	0	0	0	0	7,752	-	31,008	38,760
Interview function of the MTP   1,127   57,054   3,1800   15,1200   97,9   78,22   1,016   0.0		9,561	   			0	0	0	0	0	0	13,361		53,443	66,804
118 (include Steel Element of MHP)         9,055         3,6,290         2,878         11,512         0		16,764	ļ Ļ		<u> </u>	979	979	7,832	1,016	0	4,064		626	94,150	117,688
13   Althought Planting   1,124   1,		90'6				0	0	0	0	0	0		-	47,771	59,714
13   Conjector Street Element of MTP   1,794   7,176   600   2,400   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0		1,120				0	0	0	0	0	0			5,280	6,600
Flash Water or other mode of MIP   7,320   29,320   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0		1,794			2,400	0	0	0	0	0	0		-	9,576	11,970
Freight Movement/Mobility Planning   3,540   14,160   200   800   100		7,320			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,320	-	29,280	36,600
December   1,000   1	15 Freight Movement/Mobility Planning	3,540			800	0	0	0	į	0	0			14,960	18,700
17 Congestion Management Strategies         19,118         7,470         1,139         4,555         952         7,616         0         0           Short Range Transit Planning         1,560         7,840         1,600         6,400         0 <td>16 Financial Planning</td> <td>2,214</td> <td></td> <td>480</td> <td>1</td> <td>1,146</td> <td>1,146</td> <td>9,168</td> <td>19</td> <td>0</td> <td>78,672</td> <td></td> <td>1,146</td> <td>98,618</td> <td>123,272</td>	16 Financial Planning	2,214		480	1	1,146	1,146	9,168	19	0	78,672		1,146	98,618	123,272
Short Range Transit Planning Conformity Anal.   1,960   7,840   1,600   6,400   0   0   0   0   0   0	17 Congestion Management Strategies	19,118		1,139	4	952	952	7,616		0	0	``	952	88,642	110,802
Standard Bunning Work Program   Signature   Signatur	18 Air Qual. Planning/Conformity Anal.	1,960		1,600	6,400	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,560	1	14,240	17,800
Planting Work Program	Short Range Transit Planning	OCC		C	C	12,403	12 402	0 0			707 700		17 403	00000	034 450
Transp. Improvement Plan   S. 244   S. 21.78   4,006   16,024   488   488   3,904   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0		OOS	-	0		13,403	13,403	107,224			04,490	34,027	13,403	132,320	241,130
Transp. Improvement Plan         18,263         73,052         5,661         22,645         3,492         3,492         27,936         2,036         0           CVI Rgts. Cmp/Otr. Reg. Reqs.         18,263         13,652         5,661         22,645         3,492         27,936         2,036         0           I Title VI         2 CVI Rgts. Cmp./Otr. Reg. Reqs.         2,580         10,616         4,000         32,6         2,640         1,060         <		8.044		4.006	<u> </u>	488	488	3.904	C	0	C	12.538	488	52,106	65.132
Title VI		26	ļ -		<u> </u>	0	0	0						222(12)	
CVI Rgts. Cmp./Otr .Reg. Reqs.         2.654         10.616         1.000         4,000         326         326         2.608         736         0         0           1 Title VI         Title VI         2.654         10.616         1.000         4,000         3.26         3.26         3.6		18,263	ļ 	5,661	22,645	3,492	3,492	27,936		0	8,144	29,452	3,492	131,777	164,722
Title V	CvI Rgts. Cmp./Otr .Reg. Reqs.		 			0	0	0							
Environmental Justice   5,800   23,200   1,640   6,560   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	1 Title VI	2,654			<u> </u>	326	326	2,608		0	2,944		326	20,168	25,210
Minority Business Enterprise   2,380   9,520   400   1,600   0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		5,800				0	0	0		0	0			29,760	37,200
4 Planning for the Elderly & Disabled         1,746         6,984         400         1,600         240         1,920         0		2,380		ļ	_	0	0	0	0	0	0		•	11,120	13,900
Safety/Drug Control Planning		1,746	_	ļ		240	240	1,920	0	0	0		240	10,504	13,130
6 Public Involvement         31,135         124,541         3,766         15,077         932         932         7,456         1,972         0           7 Private Sector Participation         0 <td></td> <td>5,340</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>27,760</td> <td>34,700</td>		5,340	1			0	0	0		0	0			27,760	34,700
Private Sector Participation   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0		31,135		ļ	15,07	932	932	7,456	1	0	7,888	37,808	932	154,962	193,702
Incidental Plng, Project Dev.   Comparison	7 Private Sector Participation	0	<u>.</u>		0	0	0	0	0	0	0			1	ı
Incidental Ping, Project Dev.   Comparison of the Ping of Tanagoria	Ī	0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
lng.         0						0	0	0				-			
7,362         23,446         2,500         10,400         1,624         1,624         1,529         45,000         0		0				0 (	0	0	0	0	0			1 0	- 0
72,299         289,114         4,600         18,400         1,624         1,624         12,992         45,000         0           23,985         95,942         3,600         14,400         1,680         1,680         13,440         0         0           42,906         171,624         12,400         49,600         6,831         6,831         54,648         4,328         0           Totals         \$485,267         \$1,941,070         \$88,275         \$353,101         \$45,305         \$45,305         \$362,440         \$134,464         \$0	2 Enviro. Analysis & Pre-TIP Ping.	7,362		ļ	_	0	0	0	0	0	0			39,846	49,808
23,885         95,942         3,600         14,400         1,680         1,680         13,440         0         0           42,906         171,624         12,400         49,600         6,831         6,831         54,648         4,328         0           Totals         \$485,267         \$1,941,070         \$88,275         \$353,101         \$45,305         \$45,305         \$362,440         \$134,464         \$0         \$5	3 Special Studies	72,299		į	1	1,624	1,624	12,992	45,000	0	180,000	_	1,624	500,586	625,733
	4 Regional or Statewide Planning	23,985	_ [	ļ	14,400	1,680	1,680	13,440	0	0	0	29,265	1,680	123,782	154,727
Totals \$485,267 \$1,941,070 \$88,275 \$353,101 \$45,305 \$45,305 \$362,440 \$134,464 \$0 \$5	Management & Operations	300 67		į		U 2	0 2	0			17 242	1	100 5	100 104	007 356
0,000 0,000		V	ù	V	Ş	5/15 3/5	0,631	54,048	Ç13	O Q	11,312	6752 212	0,831 ¢45 205	293,184	350,480
	33.		ナナ,つイエ,つ・・・	14/000	101(000)	230,010	いいいったか	J-1,4000	tot(tot)	}	200,1004	-	JJC (24)	つつたったったった	200,000,000

## LPA

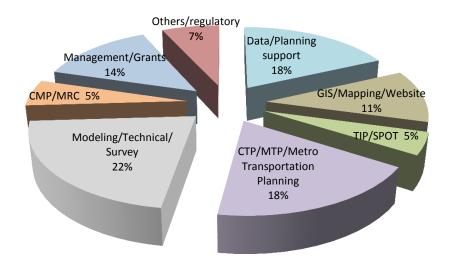
Г			ST	BGP	Sec. 1	04(f)	5	Section 530	13		Section 530	7		Task Fun	ling Summary	
		Task		)(3)(7)	P			ghway/Tra			Transit					
		Description	Local 20%	FHWA 80%	Local 20%	FHWA 80%	Local 10%	NCDOT 10%	FTA 80%	Local 10%	NCDOT 10%	FTA 80%	Local	NCDOT	Federal	Total
II A	A	Surveillance of Change														
Ħ	1	Traffic Volume Counts	\$19,200	\$76,800	\$1,000	\$4,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,200	\$0	\$80,800	\$101,000
	2	Vehicle Miles of Travel	\$800	\$3,200	\$400	\$1,600	\$0	\$0				\$0	\$1,200	\$0	\$4,800	\$6,000
	3	Street System Changes	\$1,000	\$4,000	\$1,120	\$4,480	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,120	\$0	\$8,480	\$10,600
	4	Traffic Crashes	\$4,776	\$19,104	\$1,080	\$4,320	\$0					\$0	\$5,856	\$0	\$23,424	\$29,280
Ш		Transit System Data	\$3,200	\$12,800	\$1,200	\$4,800	\$0					\$0	\$4,400	\$0	\$17,600	\$22,000
Ш		Dwelling Unit, Pop. & Emp. Change	\$8,100	\$32,400	\$5,000	\$20,000	\$0					\$0	\$13,100	\$0	\$52,400	\$65,500
Н	_	Air Travel	\$4,000	\$16,000	\$100	\$400	\$0					\$0	\$4,100	\$0	\$16,400	\$20,500
H		Vehicle Occupancy Rates	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0					\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
H		Travel Time Studies Mapping	\$14,260 \$15,000	\$57,040 \$60,000	\$1,800 \$4,800	\$7,200 \$19,200	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0	\$16,060 \$19,800	\$0 \$0	\$64,240 \$79,200	\$80,300 \$99,000
$\mathbb{H}$		Central Area Parking Inventory	\$1,800	\$7,200	\$4,800	\$1,600	\$0	\$0				\$0	\$2,200	\$0	\$8,800	\$11,000
H		Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory	\$400	\$1,600	\$1,000	\$4,000	\$0	\$0				\$0	\$1,400	\$0	\$5,600	\$7,000
H		Bike & Ped. Counts	\$11,640	\$46,560	\$1,000	\$4,000	\$0					\$0	\$12,640	\$0	\$50,560	\$63,200
	10	Bille de l'ed. Courtes	Ψ11,010	ψ10,500	Ψ1,000	ψ 1,000	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	Ψ0	ΨΟ	Ψ12,010	Ψ	Ψ20,200	ψ05,200
П	В	Long Range Transp. Plan (MTP)														
Ш	1	Collection of Base Year Data	\$6,540	\$26,160	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,540	\$0	\$26,160	\$32,700
П	2	Collection of Network Data	\$3,880	\$15,520	\$800	\$3,200	\$0	\$0				\$0	\$4,680	\$0	\$18,720	\$23,400
Ш	3	Travel Model Updates	\$72,080	\$288,320	\$4,072	\$16,288	\$0					\$0	\$76,152	\$0	\$304,608	\$380,760
Ш		Travel Surveys	\$9,000	\$36,000	\$3,060	\$12,240	\$0					\$0	\$12,060	\$0	\$48,240	\$60,300
Ш		Forecast of Data to Horizon year	\$526	\$2,104	\$240	\$960	\$0					\$0	\$766	\$0	\$3,064	\$3,830
Ш		Community Goals & Objectives	\$360	\$1,440	\$1,330	\$5,320	\$0					\$0	\$1,690	\$0	\$6,760	\$8,450
Н		Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns	\$1,920	\$7,680	\$1,100	\$4,400	\$0					\$0	\$3,020	\$0	\$12,080	\$15,100
$\mathbb{H}$		Capacity Deficiency Analysis	\$5,352 \$3,712	\$21,408 \$14,848	\$2,400 \$3,800	\$9,600 \$15,200	\$0 \$0					\$0 \$0	\$7,752 \$7,512	\$0 \$0	\$31,008 \$30,048	\$38,760 \$37,560
H	_	Highway Element of th MTP Transit Element of the MTP	\$9,734	\$38,936	\$3,800	\$15,200	\$0 \$0					\$0	\$13,534	\$0	\$50,048	\$67,670
$\mathbb{H}$		Bicycle & Ped. Element of the MTP	\$7,200	\$28,800	\$2,878	\$13,200	\$0 \$0					\$0 \$0	\$10,078	\$0	\$40,312	\$50,390
H		Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP	\$1,120	\$4,480	\$2,878	\$800	\$0 \$0					\$0	\$1,320	\$0	\$5,280	\$6,600
H		Collector Street Element of MTP	\$1,794	\$7,176	\$600	\$2,400	\$0					\$0	\$2,394	\$0	\$9,576	\$11,970
Itt		Rail, Water or other mode of MTP	\$7,320	\$29,280	\$0	\$0	\$0					\$0	\$7,320	\$0	\$29,280	\$36,600
Itt	_	Freight Movement/Mobility Planning	\$3,540	\$14,160	\$200	\$800	\$0					\$0	\$3,740	\$0	\$14,960	\$18,700
IT		Financial Planning	\$1,000	\$4,000	\$480	\$1,920	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,480	\$0	\$5,920	\$7,400
	17	Congestion Management Strategies	\$17,336	\$69,344	\$1,139	\$4,555	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,475	\$0	\$73,899	\$92,374
	18	Air Qual. Planning/Conformity Anal.	\$1,960	\$7,840	\$1,600	\$6,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,560	\$0	\$14,240	\$17,800
П	C	Short Range Transit Planning														
	1	Short Range Transit Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,305	\$10,305	\$82,440	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,305	\$10,305	\$82,440	\$103,050
***		m									i i					
1111	-A	Planning Work Program	\$5,958	\$23,832	\$4,006	\$16,024	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,964	\$0	\$39,856	\$49,820
-		Planning Work Program	\$5,938	\$23,832	\$4,000	\$10,024	\$0	30	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,904	20	\$39,830	\$49,820
ш	-B	Transp. Improvement Plan									] 					
1	ъ	TIP	\$9,700	\$38,800	\$5,661	\$22,645	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,361	\$0	\$61,445	\$76,806
			Ψ2,700	450,000	φ5,001	Ψ <b>22,</b> 043	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨÜ	90	ΨΟ	90	Ψ13,301	φ0	Ψ01,-1-13	Ψ70,000
Ш	-C	Cvl Rgts. Cmp./Otr .Reg. Reqs.														
П	1	Title VI	\$2,654	\$10,616	\$1,000	\$4,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,654	\$0	\$14,616	\$18,270
П		Environmental Justice	\$5,800	\$23,200	\$1,640	\$6,560	\$0	\$0				\$0	\$7,440	\$0	\$29,760	\$37,200
	_	Minority Business Enterprise	\$2,380	\$9,520	\$400	\$1,600	\$0					\$0	\$2,780	\$0	\$11,120	\$13,900
П	_	Planning for the Elderly & Disabled	\$1,746	\$6,984	\$400	\$1,600	\$0				<del></del>	\$0	\$2,146	\$0	\$8,584	\$10,730
Ш		Safety/Drug Control Planning	\$5,340	\$21,360	\$1,600	\$6,400						\$0			\$27,760	\$34,700
$\mathbb{H}$		Public Involvement	\$27,402	\$109,608	\$3,769	\$15,077	\$0					\$0	\$31,171	\$0	\$124,685	\$155,856
${\mathbb H}$	7	Private Sector Participation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
177	ъ	Tarthadal Diag /B 1 4 B														
111	-D	Incidental Plng./Project Dev.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
$\mathbb{H}$	2	Transportation Enhancement Plng. Enviro. Analysis & Pre-TIP Plng.	\$3,470	\$13,880	\$2,600	\$10,400							\$6,070			\$30,350
$\mathbb{H}$		Special Studies	\$3,470	\$13,880	\$4,600	\$10,400							\$6,070	\$0	\$24,280	\$30,350
H		Regional or Statewide Planning	\$4,400	\$17,600	\$3,600	\$14,400							\$8,000	\$0	\$32,000	\$40,000
H	1 -	regional of State wide I failing	φ-τ,-του	Ψ17,000	Ψ5,000	Ψ1.7,700	φυ	φυ	<b>9</b> 0	90	Ψ	30	φο,σσσ	\$0	Ψ32,000	φ+0,000
Ш	-E	Management & Operations														
IТ		Management & Operations	\$39,800	\$159,200	\$12,400	\$49,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$52,200	\$0	\$208,800	\$261,000
ľ		Totals	\$350,000		\$88,275	\$353,101						\$0				\$2,294,426
느		Totals	¥223,000	\$1,.00,000	400,210	4000,101	410,505	Ψ10,000	ψ0 <b>2</b> , <del>11</del> 0	ΨÜ	Ψ	Ψ0	φο,550	Ψ10,505	ψ1,000,0 <del>-1</del> 1	Ψ=,=).

Summary of LPA Tasks and F	unding by Broa	d Categories
Broad Aggregated Tasks	FY funding	Percent
Data/Planning support	\$416,380	18.1%
GIS/Mapping/Website	\$254,856	11.1%
TIP/SPOT	\$107,156	4.7%
CTP/MTP/Metropolitan		
Transportation Planning	\$423,880	18.5%
Modeling/Technical/Survey	\$497,160	21.7%
CMP/MRC	\$127,074	5.5%
Management/Grants	\$310,820	13.5%
Others/regulatory	\$157,100	6.8%
Total	\$2,294,426	100%

## **Broad Aggregated Tasks Funding**



## **Broad Aggregated Tasks - Percent**



#### Yangping Zhang VACANT support: Demographic & Modeler - Technical, support to TRM service projects: Land-use modeling: Air behavioral data: Staff Modeling & technical Comprehensive, Cooperative, & Continuing quality analysis: Performance Strategic Planning Office of Transportation **Fransportation Planning** Modeling: Technical: Special Manager - Modeling & CMP, TRM Transportation Improvement Program Transportation Demand Management bureau National Environmental Policy Act **UPWP** Unified Planning Work Program Transportation Regional Model **Technical** measures **Technical Committee** Socio Economic VACANT Traffic analysis: Planning & operations coordination Data monitoring: ITS: SE SPOT TDM Modeler - TRM ₽ (DynSmart) KC Chae Comprehensive Transportation Plan Metropolitan Planning Organization GIS oversight: Database administration: **Brian Rhodes** Congestion Management Process Intelligent Transportation System Metropolitan Transportation Plan Geographic Information Systems GIS: MPO & TC agendas: MTP & CTP: Land-use, SE data & public administration: Interactive GIS Local Enterprise Partnership Web/GIS Applications Website management and **Senior Technician Environmental Justice** Lead Planning Agency Felix Nwoko involvement VACANT MPO Board & TC liaison: 3C coordination: MPO policy and programs: Techical project management: NEPA project planning: Air Principal Planner - 3C Administration of the MPO: State and regional Process, TIP, Agenda quality conformity: Civil Rights, Title VI, & EJ Mobility Fund: Public prioritization: Special involvemnet: Project Process & TIP/SPOT: studies CTP E.I. GIS ITS IEP IEP MPO **MPO Manager** Glossary Dale McKeel Bike-Ped planning activities: **Bicycle and Pedestrian** involvement: NEPA project **Aaron Cain** planning: Special studies Principal Planner -**Transportation Planning** Safety: TDM: Public SWG Administrator: County Manager- Program Administrator transit plans Interns; Temporary & Part-time Support for positions listed above; LPA Organizational Chart Supervised by MPO Manager. DCHC MPO Andy Henry December 2019 olanning factors: Land-use & SE Meg Scully Principal Planner - Long Apportionment funding: MPO data: Air quality conformity: management: Grant program MTP, CTP & collector street Public invovlement: Special Range Transportation plans: Implementation of management & oversight: **UPWP** development and financial managment: Fiscal and Grant Management & Coordinated Plan **Oversight** studies

29

#### **DCHC MPO Task Description and Deliverables or Products**

The major products of the transportation planning process, in addition to the UPWP, are the Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP), Congestion Management Process (CMP), Public Participation Process, project development and the Transportation Improvement Program (TIP). Numerous special reports, corridor/subarea studies and analyses on a wide variety of transportation issues are also produced on a regular basis.

## II-A: Surveillance of Change

The MPO is required by federal regulations and the 3C process to perform continuous data monitoring and maintenance. A number of transportation and socio-economic/demographic conditions will be continuously surveyed and compiled annually to feed into MPO technical analyses such as modeling, Metropolitan Transportation Plan update, Congestion Management Process, Mobility Report Card project development, Title VI planning, EJ/LEP demographic profiles, TIP, project prioritization, etc. The following data collection and monitoring tasks will be conducted during the FY2019 UPWP period.

#### Task II-A-1: Traffic Volume Counts

The Lead Planning Agency (LPA) will continue to collect tabulate and analyze traffic counts and turning movement counts at specified locations. This task includes maintaining ADT counts and database for model calibration on arterial, minor arterial, and collector streets. The LPA will continue routine traffic counts data collection as part of the annual count program as well as on screen lines and cut lines for model validation. These counts will augment triennial traffic counts collected by NCDOT. Traffic counts will include daily, hourly, vehicle classification, or turning movements. The MPO agencies will be responsible for supplementing counts at specified locations within their jurisdiction and for furnishing the raw daily traffic counts, count information, and location maps to the LPA. The traffic count data will feed into the MPO Congestion Management Process (CMP), Triangle Regional Model (TRM) maintenance and update, MPO GIS and safety and freight planning, TIP prioritization, and federally required performance measurement and establishment of targets. MPO staff will continue to work and collaborate with member municipalities in performing various technical duties associated with updating and maintaining the traffic volume, speed and accident data; analyze data for causes and recommend remedial action on the transportation system within the MPO boundary; and also assisting in developing long-range and short- range projects to relieve congestion by addressing roadway management, congestion management, incident management, roadway access management and traffic signal network management.

#### Task II-A-2: Vehicle Miles of Travel (VMT) Person Miles of Travel (PMT)

The LPA will continue to tabulate VMT by functional classification and County. As specified by the Metropolitan Transportation Plan Goals, Objectives and Targets, annual VMT growth will be monitored and compared to the MTP Targets. The MPO will continue to refine the methodology for tracking multimodal PMT. This information will help to develop performance measures required by federal legislation and also help determine if the Plan targets are being met. This will feed into the Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS), CMP and the Mobility Report Card. The LPA will continue to generate VMT metric from the Triangle Regional Model.

#### Task II-A-3: Street System Mileage Change

The MPO will continue to support land-use mapping activities such as aerial orthoimagery, and street centerlines, names and addresses, maintained by cities and counties and integrated by MPO and TRM Service Bureau to accurately geocode buildings and employers to Transportation Analysis Zones (TAZ) and other geographic areas. DCHC MPO will update local street centerline GIS data for all DCHC MPO counties and all counties immediately adjacent to the region. DCHC MPO counties will be updated as needed, with metadata verified or created; the old layer will be archived with a

timestamp in the filename. Adjacent counties will follow the same protocol, but be done on a biannual basis unless a higher frequency is required. The MPO will continue to update inventory of improvements to municipal street system, and update the inventory of signalization on existing major streets, to provide accurate inputs for the Triangle Regional Model (TRM). The MPO will monitor changes in street mileage systems from previous years and summarize inventory by functional classification. The MPO will continue to update HERE (formerly NAVTEQ) street file and attribute data. The MPO municipalities (Town of Chapel Hill, the Town of Carrboro, and the City of Durham) will continue to gather from the NCDOT Division 7 and 5 offices and compile in database, improvements to the state highway system, whether planned, underway, or completed. municipality will compile and maintain similar records for its municipal street system. The MPO municipalities participating in the Powell Bill Program will certify street mileage maintained during this fiscal year. The product of this task will feed into the MPO GIS and data management system. The objective is that, periodically or as changes or additions to the major street system occur, street inventory will be updated and be current through the proposed data automation and management system. These data will also feed into the MPO performance measures as required by federal regulation.

#### <u>Task II-A-4: Traffic Accidents (Crash/Safety)</u>

The LPA will continue to collect, tabulate and analyze route traffic accident data from TEES and prepare a summary and analysis of high accident locations by mode as well as compare data analysis to previous years' results. Crash data will include auto, bike and pedestrian crashes for the latest three year period within the MPO Metropolitan Planning Boundary. This task will align, build from, and support the safety work of the NCDOT as required by federal regulations. The task will feed into the MPO Congestion Management Process (CMP), MPO MTIP ranking and project prioritization, SPOT, mobility funds and urban loop funds prioritization, etc. The LPA will update the geo-spatial application that will map, manage and analyze crash data in a way that will allow planners, engineers and the public to better understand crashes within our region. The analytical tool will also allow the MPO to formulate public policy with our entities that will reduce crashes and improve public safety.

#### Task II-A-5: Transit System Data

The LPA will continue to undertake a comprehensive transit system data collection effort. Transit data will be collected for MPO transit providers including GoDurham, Chapel Hill Transit (CHT), GoTriangle and Duke University Transit. This will include APC data to evaluate transit service performance, route productivity, and develop standards. Operators will identify strengths and weaknesses of service by route in order to assess service barriers and future options. Information will be used to monitor service and meet FTA NTD reporting requirements. APC data will be summarized and tabulated for CHT, GoDurham, Duke and GoTriangle as follows: stop level, trip level, time period (peak/nonpeak) level, segment by trip, segment by time period, spatial analysis (TAZ and census tract) and micro analysis (system level).

#### Task II-A-6: Dwelling Unit / Population and Employment Changes

The MPO will continue to support land-use mapping activities such as aerial orthoimagery, flown metro-wide every 2 years by the region's cities and counties to provide the basis for geographically accurate local land use data; parcel-level land use file, maintained by counties and integrated by MPO planning analyses, to provide current land use; planned land use, maintained by cities and counties and integrated by CommunityViz to represent the collective future imagined by area local governments; street centerlines, names and addresses, maintained by cities and counties and integrated by MPO and TRM Service Bureau to accurately geocode buildings and employers to Transportation Analysis Zones (TAZ) and other geographic areas; economic and demographic data, maintained by a wide variety of federal, state and local agencies and aggregated by the MPO to monitor changing trends by location or characteristic. The LPA will continue to maintain inventory of dwelling units and population to track changes and to compare with assumptions used in the adopted MTP and CTP.

Changes in development will be used to determine needed changes in transportation services and how well developments compare to current and projected demands. The LPA continues to review developments to assess impacts to the 2045 Metropolitan Transportation Plan (2045 MTP), socioeconomic and demographic data for MTP update, update of Community Viz land-use scenario planning, land-use model update, and transportation project development. Changes in dwelling units and employment within the MPO will be identified and evaluated to determine accuracy and consistency with the socio-economic forecast. The MPO will review and tabulate Census data, local parcel, zoning, tax data records, InfoUSA, and Employment Security Commission data as part of this monitoring task. The MPO will continue work on the update and enhancement of the MPO GIS enterprise and the Employment Analyst.

#### Task II-A-7: Air Travel

The MPO will continue to undertake routine collection of travel and passenger data at the Raleigh-Durham International Airport (RDU). Data to be collected and analyzed include, but are not limited to, number of daily flights, number of daily enplaned passengers, number of deplaned passengers, ground transportation, and tons of cargo activity. The purpose of the data collection and monitoring is to determine the influence of RDU as a generator on the regional transportation system and to identify need for additional services.

## Task II-A-9: Travel Time Studies

The MPO will continue to undertake routine travel-time runs (floating car technique) on selected links during peak period to provide accurate inputs for applications such as the travel model update and the CMP. MPO will continue evaluation of travel time field data collector, and validation using INRIX and other Bluetooth. The LPA will collect highway/auto travel time and speed along major and minor facilities. The MPO will continue to update the HERE travel time and the MS2 travel time portal.

#### Task II-A-10: Mapping

The MPO will continue to improve and expand its analytical capabilities such as Geographic Information Systems (currently ESRI's ArcGIS), specifically to maintain, integrate, and analyze the geographicallybased data sets and portals; statistical analysis software to analyze geo-spatial data sets and to estimate the parameters on various models, especially the TRM and CommunityViz. The MPO will continue to update, maintain and enhance modeling and visualization software to help translate technical data inputs into meaningful measures and to visually display data for improved understanding and public awareness. This task will also include, but not be limited to, mapping of, and geo-spatial updates to, UPWP transportation planning activities such as the CMP, traffic counts, bicycle and pedestrian counts and inventory, transit routes, land use, traffic analysis zones, socio-economic and demographic trends, Title VI and environmental factors. The MPO will continue to update base maps for corridor studies and project planning. Work will continue on the development and update of the GIS online. Work will continue on the update and enhancement of mapping for the MPO website and Public Involvement planning. Work will also continue on the integration and maintenance of the Employment Analyst, community Viz and enterprise GIS. The LPA will continue to improve MPO GIS support for short and long-range transportation plans by providing visualization enhancement and as required by federal regulations, including creating and maintaining metadata and data catalog for MPO planning area. MPO transit operators will update GIS data for transit routes, stops and segments including attributes. The LPA will continue work associated with management of MPO database, ArcGIS shape files and Google KML files. Expected deliverables and work products are summarized as follows:

- Update and enhancements of GIS Online portals
- GIS online mapping
- Maintenance and development of updated MPO data collection maps
- Transit APC mapping

- Updated transit routes, stops, segments with attributes
- Maintain project geospatial and tabular data related to transit component of the CTP, MTP and TIP
- Parking inventory spatial database and mapping
- ADT mapping in support of planning needs
- Data mapping in support of planning needs
- Employment Analyst enhancements
- Base year tear socio economic and demographic maps
- LEP/EJ demographic profiles mapping
- Updated local and composite street centerline mapping
- Updated HERE street layer
- Crash and safety mapping in support of planning needs and project development.

## Task II-A-11: Central Area Parking Inventory

The LPA will continue data collection and inventory of on- and off- street parking facilities in the Central Business Districts (CBD), major generators and universities. Parking data to be collected include number of spaces, parking fee rates (hourly daily, and monthly), average weekday costs, and demand. Parking information collected will help in the calibration and maintenance of the travel model. The LPA will update the parking inventory and usage spatial geodatabase as well as Parking Area Study Analysis.

#### Task II-A-12: Bike & Pedestrian Facilities Inventory

The MPO will continue to conduct inventory of bicycle and pedestrian facilities as part of the CMP and development of performance measures. The inventory will provide inputs for the travel model and help identify future sidewalk projects, guide pedestrian improvement planning, and support specific projects, such as the Comprehensive Bicycle Plan, Comprehensive Pedestrian Plan and TIP/SPOT prioritization.

#### Task II-A-13: Bicycle and Pedestrian Counts

The LPA staff will continue to participate in bicycle and pedestrian planning in the region and provide technical assistance/coordination to other government units as needed. The MTP supports and encourages bicycle and pedestrian planning and staff continue to work toward achieving those goals. The primary activity in this task will be the further development of the bicycle system inventory using GIS online and Google Earth. The MPO will continue to conduct an inventory of bicycle and pedestrian facilities as part of the CMP and the development of performance measures. The proposed inventory will provide accurate inputs for the travel model update as well as help identify future sidewalk projects, guide pedestrian improvement planning, and to support specific projects, such as the Comprehensive Bicycle Plan, Comprehensive Pedestrian Plan, and TIP/SPOT prioritization. Also, inventory of bicycle and pedestrian counts will continue to be conducted as part of the Congestion Management Process and development of performance measures. The inventory will guide pedestrian improvement planning, and support specific projects, such as the Comprehensive Bicycle Plan, Comprehensive Pedestrian Plan, development of Transportation Alternatives (TA) funding allocation criteria, etc.

#### II-B: Long Range Transportation Plan/Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP) Activities

Federal Law and USDOT's Metropolitan Planning Regulations require the MPO to have a Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP) that is: multi-modal, financially constrained, has a minimum 20 year horizon, adheres to the MPO's adopted Public Involvement Policy (PIP), has growth forecasts consistent with latest planning assumptions and local land use plan, meets air quality conformity, and be approved by the MPO Board. The MTP must be updated and reaffirmed every 4 years. The DCHC will continue tasks associated with the update and reappraisal of the comprehensive transportation plan as well as commence data collection preparation for the 2020 model base year. The MPO will continue to work on the preparatory work for timely and efficient development of the 2050 MTP.

#### Task II-B-1: Collection of Base Year Data

This task provides travel and socio-economic data for the modeling update. The data collection initiatives include processing and analysis of Census, American Community Survey (ACS) and employment/special generator. These efforts will result in the creation of several travel modeling databases that will be used in the development and update of forecasting tools. The LPA will continue to update the socio-economic and demographic data for the base year model and Title VI demographic/ Minority and Low Income (MLI) profiles. Work activities will include update, estimation and tabulation of the following data elements; population, housing, income, auto ownership, limited-english proficiency, linguistically isolated households, workers, head of household, environmental justice, linguistic demographic factors, ACS community patterns, school enrollment, etc. It is expected that these variables will be linked to the proposed data automation projects, and a GIS database and management system will be used to maintain the aforementioned socio-economic and land use information. An integral part of this task also will be continuous data verification, reconciliation, and quality and error checks.

#### Task II-B-2: Collection of Network Data

The MPO will continue to update transportation/model network data. The proposed work activities will include collection and update of the following transportation network variables and attributes:

A-Highways: 1) posted speed limit; 2) number of lanes; 3) segment length; 4) turn pockets; 5) parking conditions; 6) traffic signal locations and stop conditions; 7) signal density; 8) access control and driveway conditions; 9) land use and area type; 10) free flow speeds; 11) Travel Time; 12) median condition; and 13) facility type and functional classification.

B-Transit: 1) headways; 2) speed; 3) hours of operation; 4) services miles; 5) fare structure; 6) transfer information; 7) schedule information; and 8) route information and service characteristics for each route.

C-Bicycle and Pedestrian: 1) mileage; 2) activity density; 3) neighborhood characteristics; 4) environment, friendliness factors and indices; and 5) connectivity.

### <u>Task II-B-3: Travel Model Updates</u>

The purpose of this task is to continue to review and analyze existing travel demand and air quality models in order to determine feasible enhancements to the modeling procedures that are used in the TRM. DCHC MPO will continue to perform air quality, regional travel demand, and micro-simulation model runs for existing and future projects as needed. Staff will continue to be involved in the development, enhancement and update of the Triangle Regional Model (TRM). Specifically, work will focus on the development, calibration and development of Version 6.1 of the model and preparatory work for version 6.x or V7. This element provides for maintenance, improvement, and support of travel models housed at the Service Bureau. These models provide analytical tools for various transportation analyses, policy testing, and public outreach. Improvement activities involve developing new tools and techniques to enhance travel model applications in various areas. Support activities involve maintenance of the software and hardware of the modeling system, documentation, staff training, and assisting consultants who are providing service to the regional projects. This element also provides for technical communication and participation at the State and Federal (FHWA &FTA) levels to ensure travel models are developed in a coordinated manner to meet future needs and expectations. Consultants and University partnership/ assistance will be utilized in undertaking work activities under this task.

The DCHC MPO, with CAMPO, NCDOT and GoTriangle, develops and maintains a regional travel demand model for predicting the impact of transportation investments and land-use policies on travel demand and air quality. The model is used by the MPO in development of the required MTP and CTP, by NCDOT in project development, SPOT/TIP prioritization, Mobility funds ranking and loop prioritization,

by GoTriangle in new Start analysis and fixed guideway transit, and by local and state agencies for development impacts analysis and scenario planning. The main modeling work tasks include:

- Monitor and understand changes in federal requirements as they affect MPO modeling.
- Continue to improve and enhance models and make them responsive to technical and policy questions the MPO seeks to answer.
- Research ways in which the state-of-the-practice is changing and develop modification and improvements in the modeling process to meet those standards.
- Acquire and process data so work program can be accomplished to meet federal requirements.
- Estimate, calibrate and validate current TRM as an on-going activity.
- Ensure that validation focuses on improvements to link level and route level performance.
- Ensure TRM base year and future years are ready for MTP evaluation two years before hand.
- Document TRM so it can be understood and replicated.
- Document the modeling process so that its capabilities and limitations can be understood by policy makers and lay person.

Essentially, the modeling in the proposed work program involves the update, calibration and validation for the model to support the development of the TRM versions 6.1 and 6.x and MTP modeling support. Update of the TRM including improvements, enhancements and major updates.

#### Task II-B-4: Travel Surveys

The DCHC MPO, along with the other TRM stakeholders, will continue undertake an annual rolling ACS style continuous travel behavior survey (household survey) and Transit Onboard survey tabulation and analysis. The survey is being managed by the TRM Service Bureau, however LPA staff will be involved in every facet of the survey and analysis.

#### Task II-B-5: Forecast of Data to Horizon Year

The LPA will continue to generate and update socio-economic and demographic projections and forecasts. CTP and MTP forecasts will continue to be re-evaluated and refined consistent with local landuse plans as well as State and regional land use policies.

#### Task II-B-6: Community Goals and Objectives

No activity planned during FY2020 UPWP period.

#### Task II-B-7: Forecast of Future Travel Patterns

MPO will generate and update travel demand forecasts for future years including MTIP, SPOT, CMP, MRC, etc. The forecast of travel patterns will include a review of these factors and comparison to community goals and objectives to determine if changes in assumptions are warranted.

### Task II-B-8: Capacity Deficiency Analysis

The MPO will continue to update capacity deficiency analysis for reappraisal activities for CTP and MTP, MRC, CMP and other project development activities. Essentially this task encompasses application of the Triangle Regional Model and other modeling tools to analyze deficiencies in the existing transportation system relative to anticipated future travel demand.

#### Task II-B-9: Highway Element of the MTP

The MPO will continue work associated with the reappraisal and evaluation of highway elements of the Comprehensive Transportation Plan and the update of the 2045 MTP. Performance measures will be established for evaluating highway performance.

#### Task II-B-10: Transit Element of the MTP

The MPO will continue with the update and evaluation of transit elements of the Comprehensive Transportation Plan, the MTP, County transit plans, and the regional New Starts. Transit evaluation will include fixed-route bus service, fixed-guideway transit, high capacity transit and demand- response transit. Using travel behavior, ridership forecasts and other analysis, evaluation of the transit element will look at unmet needs, new service areas and potential markets. Performance measures will routinely be established for evaluating transit alternatives.

The MPO will continue to coordinate with GoTriangle and other regional partners regarding the development of the regional commuter rail and light rail. Specifically, the MPO will conduct planning and studies for D-O LRT, and high capacity transit and circulator transit (MLK BRT in Chapel Hill), and other planning work necessary for the preparation of the FTA Small-Start project. It is anticipated that this work will be accomplished with the help of consulting services.

#### Task II-B-11: Bicycle & Pedestrian Element of the MTP

The MPO will continue with the reappraisal and reevaluation of bicycle and pedestrian elements of the Comprehensive Transportation Plan and the MTP. The MPO and its member agencies will continue work on improving and enhancing bike and pedestrian investment within the MPO.

#### Task II-B-12: Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP

The MPO will continue with the evaluation of airport/air travel element of the Metropolitan Transportation Plan, including inter-modal connection and access/ground transportation. Work task will include review of RDU plans and comparison and integration as necessary with the MTP for consistency. The MPO will continue to routinely coordinate and collaborate in the integration of aviation planning into MTP update process as well as integrate aviation with other transportation modes. Also, the MPO will continue to facilitate an open, ongoing discussion of regional aviation issues among aviation professionals, regional elected leadership, and local, state, and federal officials; and effectively integrate aviation planning considerations into the overall metropolitan transportation planning process.

#### Task II-B-13: Collector Street Element of MTP

MPO will continue work on the update of the MPO Collector Street and Connectivity Plan. Work tasks will to involve the identification of future collector street connectivity needs, provisions for local street connectivity, development ordinance implementation provisions, additional local government consultation, and public involvement. The MPO will continue to involve CAMPO, City of Raleigh and Wake County regarding collector street and connectivity planning in Brier Creek and east Durham area.

#### Task II-B-14: Rail, Water, or Other Mode of MTP

The MPO will continue to work with NCDOT Rail Division, GoTriangle and CAMPO regarding rail transportation in the Triangle. Work includes, but is not limited to, survey of rail plans, relationship to the MPO Metropolitan Transportation Plan and Comprehensive Transportation Plan, programmatic impacts, etc. Also, this task will include planning associated with commuter and light rail efforts. The CRT MIS work will continue in FY2020. The MPO will continue to play active role in next step of the commuter rail assessment study and project development.

#### Task II-B-15: Freight Movement/Mobility Planning

MPO will continue to undertake tasks associated with urban goods movement, specifically freight accessibility and mobility. Tasks associated with the implementation of the Regional Freight Plan will continue. Other tasks to be undertaken include attending and staffing the Regional Freight Stakeholders meetings, survey of freight carriers, recommendations for improving truck mobility or train/truck

intermodal movements, and identifying acceptable truck routes. The MPO will continue the management role to the update of the Triangle Regional Freight plan.

# Task II-B-16: Financial Planning

The MPO will continue to update and refine cost estimates and revenues for the regional transit initiatives and the 2045 MTP. As part of this task, the MPO will examine financial options for funding proposed transportation projects and programs, including review of the financial planning assumptions/ projections in the 2045 MTP and update of the Durham County and Orange County financial plans based on the latest half-cent sales tax revenue collection.

# Task II-B-17: Congestion Management Systems Strategies

The MPO will work to implement and monitor the Congestion Management Program (CMP) in accordance with the provisions of 23 U.S.C. and 23 CFR. Specifically, the MPO will continue with the update and monitoring of CMP strategies and State of the Systems Report. Also, the MPO will continue to update the Mobility Report Card, including metrics, graphics and reports. The MPO will continue to collaborate on the update, monitoring and implementation of the Travel Demand Management (TDM) activities and program. Other proposed activities include: Acquire vehicle probe data to support update to regional congestion analysis and calculation of key performance metrics on the entire Congestion Management Network; Continue data collection, analysis and reporting in support of the CMP (ongoing); Undertake CMP Implementation, by integrating CMP with the development of planning products and activities, including the MTP, TIP, ITS Architecture, planning studies, etc. (ongoing).: Incorporate additional transportation modes and coordinate with stakeholders and regional transportation stakeholders to incorporate bicycle and pedestrian modes into the CMP (ongoing); and maintain CMP products and documentation as needed (ongoing).

Under this task, the MPO will continue to establish and monitor performance measurement targets in response to the FAST Act's performance-based approach to statewide and metropolitan planning; and coordinate the selection of performance targets by NCDOT, the MPO and the region's transit agencies to ensure consistency, as appropriate.

## Task II-B-18: Air Quality Planning/Conformity Analysis

Currently, the DCHC MPO is designated as attainment for the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS). On February 16, 2018, there was a decision from the D.C. Circuit Court in the South Coast Air Quality Management District v. EPA. Per the Circuit Court decision, The Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill area is considered an orphan maintenance area and based on the EPA guidance of November 2018, the area will need to demonstrate transportation conformity for transportation plans and TIPs for the 1997 ozone NAAQS. This conformity can be demonstrated without a regional emissions analysis (REA) pursuant to 40 CFR 93.109(c). Though not required, the Triangle region air quality partners have decided to continue to implement activities including an air quality regional analysis on its MTP and TIP. NCDOT and TJCOG will assist the MPOs in performing this REA on MTP projects.

## Task II-C: Short Range Transit Planning

The MPO transit operators will continue activities related to short range transit planning. This includes continuous evaluation of their respective transit development plans and service performance.

### Task III-A: Planning Work Program

Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) work includes conducting metropolitan planning and implementing planning activities for the MPO. This involves responding to regulations and mandates, and reporting information on 3C planning topics, including those identified in federal legislation, and issues related to federal policies, regulations, and guidance, such as responding to federal certification

recommendations. Additionally, the LPA will provide support related to planning topics such as those highlighted in federal planning guidance, including operations and management, sustainability, health, freight, economic effects, and environmental issues.

Under this work element, the LPA will finalize the reimbursement and invoicing process for the FY2020 UPWP, administer the FY2021 UPWP, prepare and process amendments as needed, evaluate transportation planning work needs and emphasis areas and prepare the FY2022 UPWP. LPA will prepare and continually maintain UPWP that describes all transportation and transportation-related planning activities anticipated within the DCHC MPO planning area for the year. Work program will include the development and maintenance of UPWP in conformance with applicable federal, state, and regional guidelines. In addition, work will include the preparation of UPWP amendments as necessary and requested by member agencies, to reflect any change in programming or focus for the current fiscal year. The MPO will commence the preparatory work on the development of the FY2022 UPWP.

### Task III-B: Transportation Improvement Program (TIP)

The LPA will continue work associated with the development of the 2020-29 MTIP, including prioritization work (SPOT-6) activities. Also, the MPO will continue to process TIP amendments as needed, including coordinating with the MPO member agencies and conducting public involvement/outreach, and commence work on the development of the TIP ranking and prioritization. This includes the refinement of the MPO Priority Needs and the identification of the transportation projects, programs, and services towards which the MPO will direct STBG-DA funds. As the Lead Planning Agency (LPA) of the DCHC MPO, the City of Durham Transportation Department –Planning Division is responsible for annually developing, amending, adjusting and maintaining the Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) for the metropolitan area. Under this activity, the LPA will examine any possible need to update and amend the current transportation improvement projects (MTIP) that is consistent with the 2045 Metropolitan Transportation Plan, STIP and FHWA/FTA Planning Regulations.

# Task III-C:1CTitleTVghts Compliance/Other Regulations and Requirements

The MPO will continue work on the Title VI plan and the NCDOT Civil Right compliance report. NCDOT Civil Right Division conducted a Title VI audit. As a result of the audit the MPO prepared the required Title VI Policy Statement and Assurance. That assurance will be updated accordingly. The DCHC MPO will continue work on the development of the MPO Limited English Proficiency plan as it relates to Title VI issues.

#### Task III-C-2: Environmental Justice (EJ)

In accordance with Federal action (Executive Order 12898), the MPO will develop an Environmental Justice Plan which will focus on complying with the Executive Order and the three basic principles of Environmental Justice: 1) Ensure adequate public involvement of low-income and minority groups in decision-making; 2) Prevent disproportionately high and adverse impacts to low-income and minority groups resulting from transportation and environmental decisions made by the MPO; and 3) Assure that low-income and minority groups receive a proportionate share of benefits resulting from transportation decisions made by the MPO. Tasks include:

- 1. Develop MPO Environmental Justice Plan, including establishment of Environmental Justice Advisory Board
- 2. Update demographic profiles based on Census CTPP and PUMS as well as MPO SE data forecasts maps to identify areas of low-income, minority and elderly populations, job accessibility, and overlay of major employers, fixed route transit systems, and major shopping areas.
- 3. Provide increased opportunities for under-served populations to be represented in the transportation

- planning process.
- 4. Define target areas through the use of Census Block Group data from the 2010 Census.
- 5. Analyze the mobility of target area populations to jobs, childcare, and transit routes.
- 6. Review existing public outreach and involvement plan.
- 7. Develop a protocol for responding to issues and concerns regarding environmental justice in general and Hispanic population in particular.
- 8. Conduct analysis as needed regarding equitable distribution of transportation system benefits and costs among all socio-economic groups throughout the MPO area

# Task III-C-3: Minority Business Enterprise

The MPO will continue to address and monitor the Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) program as a part of the planning and programming phases of project development. The MPO will monitor transportation projects and programs to ensure that meaningful and full consideration are given to MBEs. The LPA will review and summarize transit operators MBE program and utilization.

### Task III-C-4: Planning for the Elderly & Disabled

The MPO will continue to emphasize planning and provision of transportation facilities and services for persons who are elderly or have a disability. Specifically, the MPO will update the inventory of locations and needs of persons who are elderly or have a disability. The MPO will work with transit operators in the planning and evaluation of para-transit services.

# Task III-C-5: Safety and Drug Control Planning

The MPO will continue to update the regional safety plan and report using the data from, and analysis of, TEES data. The MPO will continue to participate in the transit operator's safety coordination meetings as well as update the multi-modal safety plan. The MPO will develop an MPO Safety Plan that incorporates elements of VISION ZERO.

### Task III-C-6: Public Involvement

The MPO will continue to update and enhance the MPO website as well as continue to strive to provide early, proactive, and meaningful public participation and input throughout the transportation planning process, including providing for open exchange of information and ideas between the public and transportation decision-makers, to provide the public with complete information, timely notice, full access to key decisions and opportunities for early and continuing involvement in the 3C process, to assess the effectiveness of the current Public Involvement Process as required by the federal Certification Team, and to develop and enhance the process of public dissemination of information. It also includes providing process support, such as developing and preparing informational materials for the MPO website, conducting public outreach, managing the MPO website, preparing and distributing the MPO's newsletter, implementing other social media (Twitter, YouTube and Facebook), and maintaining mailing lists and email lists.

# Task III-D: Incidental Planning/Project Development

# Task III-D-2: Environmental Analysis & Pre-TIP Planning

The LPA will continue to participate regularly and consistently in the TIP project planning and development process, including submission of comments, attending public meetings, attending scoping meetings, attending NEPA 404 merger meetings, and participating in field inspections. The LPA will continue to be involved in NCDOT project development and the NEPA process including taking the lead in the public involvement process as needed. The MPO will continue to support and be involved in NCDOT efforts to link the NEPA process in the MPO systems planning process.

### Task III-D-3 Special Studies

The MPO will continue with wide range of studies which are being conducted to meet the transportation planning needs of the area. These studies include Mobility Report Card, Community Viz integration with RPAT, continuation of the US 15-501 Corridor Study, the regional ITS and Toll studies, MS2 Data portals, funding/E-TIP database, application and portals development, incident management plan, GIS enterprise/GIS online, non-motorized trip model update, land-use model update, bicycle-pedestrian superhighway study, etc. Hillsborough will undertake a feasibility study on a potential new road connecting Eno Mtn Rd and NC86, and Chatham County will undertake a bicycle and pedestrian study. LPA work will be conducted by staff. Other work will be conducted by consultants.

# Task III-D-4: Regional or Statewide Planning

The MPO will continue to coordinate with CAMPO, GoTriangle, NCDOT, NCDEQ, FHWA, FTA, EPA, and other State and regional agencies in regional transportation. This includes participation in the DCHC-CAMPO joint Board meetings, GoTriangle Board Meetings, Durham-Chapel Hill-Orange County Work Group, and a wide range of regional transportation planning working groups and committees. Examples include the Model Team, the Executive Committee, and the regional transit planning/operation coordination. Statewide planning includes participation in various statewide planning initiatives such as CMAQ Committee, Indirect and Cumulative Impacts of Transportation Projects in North Carolina, the State Transportation Plan process, and the CTP.

# Task III-E: Management and Operations

The purpose of this work is to assist and facilitate an open Comprehensive, Cooperative, and Continuing (3C) transportation planning process in conformance with applicable federal and state requirements as described in the 3C Memorandum of Understanding. This work encompasses the administration and support of transportation planning process as mandated by federal regulations. The 3C planning process requires considerable administrative time for attending monthly committee meetings, preparing agendas and minutes of these meetings, training, preparing quarterly progress reports, documenting expenditures for planning work items, and filing for reimbursement of expenditures from the PL and STBG-DA funds account and other Federal funds. In addition, this work includes consultation with other agencies involved within 3C planning activities; liaison activities between the MPO and NCDOT and ongoing coordination with CAMPO; and communication with other regional groups. Other activities include the day-to-day oversight of, and reporting on, the progress of projects listed in the UPWP, and the establishment of work priorities in light of MPO needs. Proposed tasks include, but are not limited to:

- 1. Provide liaisons between DCHC MPO member agencies, transit providers, CAMPO, NCDOT, NCDEQ, TJCOG, and other organizations at the local, regional, state, and federal levels on transportation related matters, issues and actions.
- 2. Respond to federal and State legislation and regulations.
- 3. Provide service request to citizens.
- 4. Provide service requests and technical support to MPO member agencies.
- 5. Provide oversight to MPO planning and transit funding policies.
- 6. Work with CAMPO on regional issues. Prepare Regional Priority lists and MTIP and amend as necessary, update transportation plans, travel demand model, and monitor data changes. Evaluate transportation planning programs developed through the 3C public participation process for appropriate MPO action.
- 7. Provide technical assistance to the Board and other member jurisdictions policy bodies.
- 8. Participate in joint CAMPO/DCHC MPO TC and Board meetings to continually improve the quality and operation of the transportation planning process and decision making in the Triangle Region.
- 9. Review and comment on federal and state plans, programs, regulations and guidelines.

	DCH		d Planning Work Proc	gram MPO Board	d 2/12/2020 Item 8
	1		June 30, 2025	4	-
F38.7	1 FY 2021	2 EX 2022	3 FY 2023	4 FY 2024	5 FY 2025
FY	F Y 2021	FY 2022	F Y 2023	F Y 2024	F Y 2025
Period	July 1, 2020-June 30, 2021	July 1, 2021-June 30, 2022	July 1, 2022-June 30, 2023	July 1, 2023-June 30, 2024	July 1, 2024-June 30, 2025
reriou	Surveillance of Change/	Surveillance of Change/	Surveillance of Change/	Surveillance of Change/	Surveillance of Change/
1	Data monitoring	Data monitoring	Data monitoring	Data monitoring	Data monitoring
	ADT count and TMC annual	ADT count and TMC annual	ADT count and TMC annual	ADT count and TMC annual	ADT count and TMC annual
1.1	and seasonal, including update		and seasonal, including update		
	of count database system	of count database system	of count database system	of count database system	of count database system
1.2	VMT update and monitoring	VMT update and monitoring	VMT update and monitoring	VMT update and monitoring	VMT update and monitoring
	Street System Changes update.	Street System Changes update.	Street System Changes update.	Street System Changes update.	Street System Changes update.
1.3	Update of INRIX/HERE Street	Update of INRIX/HERE Street	Update of INRIX/HERE Street	Update of INRIX/HERE Street	Update of INRIX/HERE Street
	layer	layer	layer	layer	layer
	Traffic accidents data/ multi-	Traffic accidents data/ multi-	Traffic accidents data/ multi-	Traffic accidents data/ multi-	Traffic accidents data/ multi-
1.4	modal safety data update and	modal safety data update and	modal safety data update and	modal safety data update and	modal safety data update and
	analyses	analyses	analyses	analyses	analyses
1.5	Transit system data/Continual update of APC data	Transit system data/Continual	Transit system data/Continual	Transit system data/Continual	Transit system data/Continual
	Housing, POP, Emp.	update of APC data Housing, POP, Emp.	update of APC data Housing, POP, Emp.	update of APC data Housing, POP, Emp.	update of APC data Housing, POP, Emp.
	Data,including development	Data,including development	Data,including development	Data,including development	Data,including development
1.6	review/permits, CO, Census,	review/permits, CO, Census,	review/permits, CO, Census,	review/permits, CO, Census,	review/permits, CO, Census,
1.3	INFOUSA (employment &	INFOUSA (employment &	INFOUSA (employment &	INFOUSA (employment &	INFOUSA (employment &
	household data), etc	household data), etc	household data), etc	household data), etc	household data), etc
	Air travel. Continual	Air travel. Continual	Air travel. Continual	Air travel. Continual	Air travel. Continual
1.7	monitoring of RDU passenger	monitoring of RDU passenger	monitoring of RDU passenger	monitoring of RDU passenger	monitoring of RDU passenger
1.7	activities and ground	activities and ground	activities and ground	activities and ground	activities and ground
	transportation	transportation	transportation	transportation	transportation
1.8	VOC	VOC	VOC	VOC	VOC
	Travel Time, including	Travel Time, including	Travel Time, including	Travel Time, including	Travel Time, including
1.9	continual gathering and update of INRIX, HERE and Travel	of INRIX, HERE and Travel	continual gathering and update of INRIX, HERE and Travel	continual gathering and update of INRIX, HERE and Travel	continual gathering and update of INRIX, HERE and Travel
1.9	Time database monitoring	Time database monitoring	Time database monitoring	Time database monitoring	Time database monitoring
	system.	system.	system.	system.	system.
	Mapping and	Mapping and	Mapping and	Mapping and	Mapping and
	update/enhancement and	update/enhancement and	update/enhancement and	update/enhancement and	update/enhancement and
1.10	maintenance of the MPO Geo-	maintenance of the MPO Geo-	maintenance of the MPO Geo-	maintenance of the MPO Geo-	maintenance of the MPO Geo-
	spatial databse and GIS	spatial databse and GIS	spatial databse and GIS	spatial databse and GIS	spatial databse and GIS
	enterprise	enterprise	enterprise	enterprise	enterprise
1.11	Parking inventory	Parking inventory	Parking inventory	Parking inventory	Parking inventory
1.12	Bike/Pedestrian. Facilities Inv Bike/Pedestrian. Facilities	Bike/Pedestrian. Facilities Inv	Bike/Pedestrian. Facilities Inv	Bike/Pedestrian. Facilities Inv	Bike/Pedestrian. Facilities Inv
1.13	Counts	Bike/Pedestrian. Facilities Counts	Bike/Pedestrian. Facilities Counts	Bike/Pedestrian. Facilities Counts	Bike/Pedestrian. Facilities Counts
	Unified Planning Work	Unified Planning Work	Unified Planning Work	Unified Planning Work	Unified Planning Work
2	Program (UPWP)	Program (UPWP)	Program (UPWP)	Program (UPWP)	Program (UPWP)
2.1	Amend UPWP as necessary	Amend UPWP as necessary	Amend UPWP as necessary	Amend UPWP as necessary	Amend UPWP as necessary
	Process quarterly invoices and	Process quarterly invoices and	Process quarterly invoices and		Process quarterly invoices and
2.2	reports	reports	reports	reports	reports
	Prepare annual UPWP	Prepare annual UPWP	Prepare annual UPWP	Prepare annual UPWP	Prepare annual UPWP
2.3	progress report and	progress report and	progress report and	progress report and	progress report and
	performance evaluation	performance evaluation	performance evaluation	performance evaluation	performance evaluation
2.4	Develop FY 2022 UPWP	Develop FY 2023 UPWP	Develop FY 2024 UPWP	Develop FY 2025 UPWP	Develop FY 2026 UPWP
2.5	UPWP financial management and administration	UPWP financial management and administration	UPWP financial management and administration	UPWP financial management and administration	UPWP financial management
	Grant monitoring, oversight	Grant monitoring, oversight	Grant monitoring, oversight	Grant monitoring, oversight	and administration  Grant monitoring, oversight
	and audit	and audit	and audit	and audit	and audit
	Perform annual self-	Perform annual self-	Perform annual self-	Perform annual self-	Perform annual self-
2.6	certification & On-Going	certification & On-Going	certification & On-Going	certification & On-Going	certification & On-Going
	Process-Development	Process-Development	Process-Development	Process-Development	Process-Development
	LPA Local match Cost	LPA Local match Cost	LPA Local match Cost	LPA Local match Cost	LPA Local match Cost
2.7		Sharing, including preparation		Sharing, including preparation	
	of annual report.	of annual report.	of annual report.	of annual report.	of annual report.
2.8	Management and Operations	Management and Operations	Management and Operations	Management and Operations	Management and Operations
	of the 3-C Process.	of the 3-C Process.	of the 3-C Process.  Metropolitan	of the 3-C Process.	of the 3-C Process.
	Metropolitan Transportation Plan	Metropolitan Transportation Plan	Transportation Plan	Metropolitan Transportation Plan	Metropolitan Transportation Plan
3	(MTP)/Long-Range	(MTP)/Long-Range	(MTP)/Long-Range	(MTP)/Long-Range	(MTP)/Long-Range
	Transportation	Transportation	Transportation	Transportation	Transportation
	Planning/CTP	Planning/CTP	Planning/CTP	Planning/CTP	Planning/CTP

	DCH	IC MPO 5-Year Unified	d Planning Work Prog June 30, 2025	gram MPO Board	d 2/12/2020 Item 8		
	1	July 1, 2020 to	June 30, 2023	4	5		
FY	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025		
	11202	11202	112020	112021	11 2020		
Period	July 1, 2020-June 30, 2021	July 1, 2021-June 30, 2022	July 1, 2022-June 30, 2023	July 1, 2023-June 30, 2024	July 1, 2024-June 30, 2025		
		Amendment of CTP and 2045		Amendment of CTP and 2045			
3.1	2050 MTD 41	MTP as necessary or required.	Amendment of the 2045 MTP	MTP as necessary or required.	2050 MTD		
	2050 MTP development process and schedule	Re-adoption of the CTP if need be.	for AQ analysis and conformity as necessary	Re-adoption of the CTP if need be.	2050 MTP environmental analysis and considertaion		
	process and schedule	need be.	Framework for incorporating	need be.	analysis and considertation		
	Refinement of SE forecast to		technolog and autonomus /	Work associated with Goals,			
3.2	Horizon and intermediate	Integration of resiliency	connecte vehiclles into the	Objectives and targets for	Model and technical analyses		
	years.	planning.	2050 MTP	2050 MTP commences.	for the 2050 MTP		
2.2	Model Update and improvements for 2050 MTP	CTP continual update and consistency and integration	Update of base year networks	Deficiency analysis and needs assessment for 2050 MTP	Continue work on GIS and		
3.3	development commences	with CMP and SPOT	and their attributes	comtinue	mapping for MTP base maps		
	de (elspinent commences	Base year SE data collection,	and their activates	Commune	mapping for HTTT case maps		
		tabulation and analysis					
3.4		underway; and networks and	Update of modeling and	Public outreach for deficiency	G I di GD G INETTO		
	Inter-Agency Consultation process	attributes development continues	technical tools for 2050 MTP analyses.	analysis, existing conditiond snd need assessment	Selection of Preferrred MTP Option.		
	process	Update methodology for	anaryses.	siid lieed assessillelit	Орион.		
3.5		analyzing and assessing equity					
3.3	CTP continual update and	and health impacts on 2050	Continue work on GIS and	Generation of alternatives for	AQ analysis and conformity		
	amendemnt as necessary.	MTP	mapping for MTP base maps	2050 MTP	determination process		
3.6	2050 MTP Visioning process	Adoption of the 2050 MTP development process and	Continue work on GIS and	Evaluation and analysis of	Inter-Agency Consultation		
3.0	and coordination kick-off	schedule	mapping for MTP base maps	alternatives	process		
		Develop 2050 MTP Publie	11 0		1		
		Outreach and input process,					
3.7		including involvement and	D 00 1 - 11 - 2	Public outreach and input on	5.11		
	Goals, Objectives and targets for 2050 MTP	input from MPO member agencies.	Base year SE data collection and analysis for 2050 MTP	the draft preferred plans (options).	Public outreach and involvement of the 2050 MTP.		
	Work commences on MPO	ageneres.	and analysis for 2000 WITT	(options).	involvement of the 2030 WHT.		
	wide Community visioning.		Comm Viz Scenario planning				
		Update Title 6, EJ and LEP for	and selction of the preferrred	CTP continual update and	Adoption of 2050 MTP and		
	Objectives development	2050 MTP	scenario Socio-economic and	amendemnt as necessary.	AQ comformity report		
			demographic forecasts for		Initiation of 2055 MTP		
	Dvelopment of networks and	2050 Goals, Objectives and	2050 MTP, including 2030	Incorporation of freight,	development and update		
	update of base maps	Performance Measures	and 2040 intermediate years	airport, safety, EJ, etc.	process		
	Painting of distant and and	Initiate Community Viz 3.0	E-i-4i	A durant of the 2045 MTD	A J		
	Existing conditiond analysis continues	model update and land-us scenario building.	Existing conditions and deficiency analyses continue	Amendment of the 2045 MTP as necessary	Amendment of the 2045 MTP as necessary		
	continues	section building.	defrerency unaryses continue	us necessary	us necessary		
	Deficiency analysis	Public outreach and	Assessment of Need for the				
	commences	involvement for thr 2050 MTP	2050 MTP	m 15 1M 11	T 1D 1M 11		
4	Travel Demand Model Development and Update	Travel Demand Model Development and Update	Travel Demand Model Development and Update	Travel Demand Model Development and Update	Travel Demand Model Development and Update		
4.4	On-going model maintenance	On-going model maintenance	On-going model maintenance	On-going model maintenance	On-going model maintenance		
4.1	and enhancement activities	and enhancement activities	and enhancement activities	and enhancement activities	and enhancement activities		
	Collection of annual			Decele TDM 7			
4.2	continuous household and transit on board survey.	Support MPO 2045 MTP and	Develop TRMv7: continue	Develop TRMv7: incorporate existing model components for	Develop TRMv7: complete		
4.2	Coordination of estimation	air quality conformity model	estimating models for tour	commercial vehicles &	model calibration and		
	year data collection	applications	mode choice	external models	validation		
	Survey tabulation and analyses						
	winter/spring 2020. Analysis				Develop TRMv7: develop		
4.3	and tabulation of estimation			Develop TRMv7: initial model	application tools for plan		
	year data (traffic counts, SE	Collection of network data and	Develop TRMv7: model	calibration and validation	evaluation & air quality		
	data, PASA parking) Support MPO 2045 MTP	development of networks  Maintain/enhance TRMv6:	applications completed Develop TRMv7: continue	begins	analysis		
4.4	model application and demand	develop addional tools for	estimating models for tour				
	forecasts.	application	mode choice		2020 census TAZ delineation		
		Develop TRMv7: begin					
	Materials 1 mps 5	developing/adapting					
4.5	Maintain/enhance TRMv6.x: develop improved parking	application programs for population synthesizer/tour-					
	model	activity scheduler/router					
ш		John Caller, Touter	L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		

	DCH	IC MPO 5-Year Unified July 1, 2020 to	d Planning Work Proç June 30, 2025	yram MPO Board	d 2/12/2020 Item 8		
	1	2	3	4	5		
FY	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025		
Period	July 1, 2020-June 30, 2021	July 1, 2021-June 30, 2022	July 1, 2022-June 30, 2023	July 1, 2023-June 30, 2024	July 1, 2024-June 30, 2025		
1 61100	daly 1, 2020 danc 20, 2021	Develop TRMv7: begin model	541y 1, 2022 5411c 50, 2025	oury 1, 2025 ounc 50, 2021	day 1, 2021 danc 30, 2022		
		estimation and calibration for		1			
4.6	Develop TRMv7:	usual work and school					
	investigate/specify	location, activity scheduler,		1			
	tour/activity scheduler/router	tour/activity scheduler/router and router					
	Develop TRMv7: begin						
	preparing data for estimation						
	Develop TRMv7: available data will be entered in selected						
	data structure						
4.7							
5	Bicycle & Pedestrian	Bicycle & Pedestrian	Bicycle & Pedestrian	Bicycle & Pedestrian	Bicycle & Pedestrian		
	Planning On-going bike and pedestrian	Planning On-going bike and pedestrian	Planning On-going bike and pedestrian	Planning On-going bike and pedestrian	Planning On-going bike and pedestrian		
5.1	advocacy	advocacy	advocacy	advocacy	advocacy		
5.3	on-going implementation of	on-going implementation of	on-going implementation of	on-going implementation of	on-going implementation of		
5.2	the bike and pedestrian plans	the bike and pedestrian plans	the bike and pedestrian plans	the bike and pedestrian plans	the bike and pedestrian plans		
	On-going bike-pedstrian	On-going bike-pedstrian	On-going bike-pedstrian	On-going bike-pedstrian	On-going bike-pedstrian		
5.3	programs monitoring of strategies & effectiveness	programs monitoring of strategies & effectiveness	programs monitoring of strategies & effectiveness	programs monitoring of strategies & effectiveness	programs monitoring of strategies & effectiveness		
6	Short-Range Transit Plan	Short-Range Transit Plan	Short-Range Transit Plan	Short-Range Transit Plan	Short-Range Transit Plan		
	On-going transit planning	On-going transit planning	On-going transit planning	On-going transit planning	On-going transit planning		
6.1	process	process	process	process	process		
	Administration of the Staff	Administration of the Staff	Administration of the Staff	Administration of the Staff	Administration of the Staff		
6.2	Working Group (SWG) and support to the Tax districts	Working Group (SWG) and support to the Tax districts	Working Group (SWG) and support to the Tax districts	Working Group (SWG) and support to the Tax districts	Working Group (SWG) and support to the Tax districts		
	revenues	revenues	revenues	revenues	revenues		
	Update, implementation and	Update, implementation and	Update, implementation and	Update, implementation and	Update, implementation and		
6.3	oversight of Durham and	oversight of Durham and	oversight of Durham and	oversight of Durham and	oversight of Durham and		
	Orange Transit Plans.	Orange Transit Plans.	Orange Transit Plans.	Orange Transit Plans.	Orange Transit Plans.		
7	Congestion Management Process (CMS/CMP)	Congestion Management Process (CMS/CMP)	Congestion Management Process (CMS/CMP)	Congestion Management Process (CMS/CMP)	Congestion Management Process (CMS/CMP)		
	On-going update and	Trocess (CMS/CMT)	On-going update and	Trocess (CMS/CMT)	On-going update and		
7.1	enhancement of the MPO		enhancement of the MPO		enhancement of the MPO		
	Mobility Report Card (MRC)	MRC report and AGOL	Mobility Report Card (MRC)	MRC report and AGOL	Mobility Report Card (MRC)		
7.2	On-going CMP monitoring of	On-going CMP monitoring of	On-going CMP monitoring of	On-going CMP monitoring of	On-going CMP monitoring of		
	strategies & effectiveness	strategies & effectiveness Update of area of incluence	strategies & effectiveness	strategies & effectiveness Update of area of incluence	strategies & effectiveness		
		and congestion networks.		and congestion networks.			
7.3	Transportation Performance	Application & reevaluation of		Application & reevaluation of			
	Measures (TPM)	definition of congestion		definition of congestion			
7.4		Transportation system		Transportation system			
,	TPM web applications update	definition (modes & networks)	TPM web applications update	definition (modes & networks)	TPM web applications update		
7.5		Transportation system		Transportation system			
7.3		definition (modes & networks)		definition (modes & networks)			
7.6	Data collection & analysis for	Data collection & analysis for	Data collection & analysis for	Data collection & analysis for	Data collection & analysis for		
7.6	MPO CMS Update	MPO CMS Update	MPO CMS Update	MPO CMS Update	MPO CMS Update		
7.7	Update Performance	Develop Performance	Update Performance	Develop Performance	Develop Performance		
	monitoring Plan Update Identification and	monitoring Plan  Identification and evaluation	monitoring Plan Update Identification and	monitoring Plan  Identification and evaluation	monitoring Plan  Identification and evaluation		
7.8	evaluation of strategies.	of strategies.	evaluation of strategies.	of strategies.	of strategies continues		
7.9		Action plan for monitoring		Action plan for monitoring			
1.9		effectiveness of strategies		effectiveness of strategies	Duklis sam		
7.10		Public comment and adoption of the MPO CMS		Public comment and adoption of the MPO CMS	Public comment and adoption of the MPO CMS		
8	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP		
	Review and confirm data to be		Develop 2023-2032 MTIP	Update TIP ranking & project	Develop 2025-2034 MTIP		
	used in SPOT 6 (2023-2032	Submit SPOT 6 Division	including public input and	prioritization methodology as	including public input and		
	STIP) Update TIP ranking & project	Needs points assignment	comment process	necessary	comment process		
	prioritization methodology as	One-on-one discussion between the MPO and		Submit SPOT 7 Regional			
	necessary	NCDOT	Adopt 2023-2032 MTIP	Impact points assignment	Adopt 2025-2034 MTIP		
	*		Review SPOT 7 (2025-2034)		Review SPOT 8 (2027-2036)		
					1		
	Submit SPOT 6 Regional Impact points assignment	Adopt 2023-2032 STIP	project submissions and prepare comparative analysis	Submit SPOT 7 Division Needs points assignment	project submissions and prepare comparative analysis		

<u> </u>	DCH		d Planning Work Prog June 30, 2025	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	d 2/12/2020 Item 8
	1	2	3	4	5
FY	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025
Period	July 1, 2020-June 30, 2021	July 1, 2021-June 30, 2022	July 1, 2022-June 30, 2023	July 1, 2023-June 30, 2024	July 1, 2024-June 30, 2025
			Develop & submit TIP Project Priority List for SPOT 7 (2025-	One-on-one discussion between the MPO and	Develop & submit TIP Project Priority List for SPOT 8 (2027-
			2034 TIP)	NCDOT	2036 TIP)
			Review and confirm data for		Review and confirm data for
			SPOT 7 (2025-2034 STIP)	Adopt 2025-2034 STIP	SPOT 8 (2027-2036 STIP)
	TIP Web Application	TIP Web Application	TIP Web Application	TIP Web Application	TIP Web Application
9	Title VI/Civil Rights/EJ	Title VI/Civil Rights/EJ	Title VI/Civil Rights/EJ	Title VI/Civil Rights/EJ	Title VI/Civil Rights/EJ
		Continuous update of Title VI	Continuous update of Title VI		Continuous update of Title VI
		programs, including Assurance	programs, including Assurance	Update EJ Plan and LEP	programs, including Assurance
	Continuous update of Title VI	Certification, EJ and LEP.	Certification, EJ and LEP.	program, and evaluate	Certification, EJ and LEP.
	programs, including Assurance		Evaluate effectiveness of	effectiveness of program and	Evaluate effectiveness of
	Certification, EJ and LEP Update EJ and LEP outreach	programs and outreach efforts Update EJ and LEP outreach	programs and outreach efforts Update EJ and LEP outreach	outreach efforts Update EJ and LEP outreach	programs and outreach efforts Update EJ and LEP outreach
	mailing list	mailing list	mailing list	mailing list	mailing list
	Administer and monitor MPO	Administer and monitor MPO	Administer and monitor MPO	Administer and monitor MPO	Administer and monitor MPO
	EJ/LEP program	EJ/LEP program	EJ/LEP program	EJ/LEP program	EJ/LEP program
	Evaluate and Perform EJ	Evaluate and Perform EJ	Evaluate and Perform EJ	Evaluate and Perform EJ	Evaluate and Perform EJ
	analysis, impacts as needed	analysis, impacts as needed	analysis, impacts as needed	analysis, impacts as needed	analysis, impacts as needed
	Update EL/LEP demographic	Update EL/LEP demographic	Update EL/LEP demographic	Update EL/LEP demographic	Update EL/LEP demographic
	profile and database	profile and database	profile and database	profile and database	profile and database
	Public	Public	Public	Public	Public
10	Involvement/Participation	Involvement/Participation	Involvement/Participation	Involvement/Participation	Involvement/Participation
	Plan (PIP/PPP)	Plan (PIP/PPP)	Plan (PIP/PPP)	Plan (PIP/PPP)	Plan (PIP/PPP)
	Review and evaluate	Review and evaluate	Review and evaluate	Review and evaluate	Review and evaluate
	effectiveness of MPO Public Involvement Process	effectiveness of MPO Public Involvement Process	effectiveness of MPO Public Involvement Process	effectiveness of MPO Public Involvement Process	effectiveness of MPO Public Involvement Process
	Social media in MPO public	Social media in MPO public	Social media in MPO public	Social media in MPO public	Social media in MPO public
	outreach and input process	outreach and input process	outreach and input process	outreach and input process	outreach and input process
	On-going MPO website update	On-going MPO website update	On-going MPO website update	On-going MPO website update	On-going MPO website update
	and content management	and content management	and content management	and content management	and content management
11	Project Development &	Project Development &	Project Development &	Project Development &	Project Development &
	Incidental Planning	Incidental Planning	Incidental Planning	Incidental Planning	Incidental Planning
	Participation in project	Participation in project	Participation in project	Participation in project	Participation in project
	development, environmental analysis, NEPA process and	development, environmental analysis, NEPA process and	development, environmental analysis, NEPA process and	development, environmental analysis, NEPA process and	development, environmental analysis, NEPA process and
	studies	studies	studies	studies	studies
	Pre-TIP project planning and	Pre-TIP project planning and	Pre-TIP project planning and	Pre-TIP project planning and	Pre-TIP project planning and
	coordination	coordination	coordination	coordination	coordination
10	Land-use & Transportation	Land-use & Transportation	Land-use & Transportation	Land-use & Transportation	Land-use & Transportation
12	integration	integration	integration	integration	integration
		Community Viz and UrbanSim	Community Viz and UrbanSim	Community Viz and UrbanSim	Community Viz and UrbanSim
	implementaion, maintenance	implementaion, maintenance	:la		
			implementaion, maintenance	implementaion, maintenance	implementaion, maintenance
	and update	and update	and update	and update	implementaion, maintenance and update
	Monitoring of land use	Monitoring of land use	and update  Monitoring of land use	and update  Monitoring of land use	implementaion, maintenance and update Monitoring of land use
	Monitoring of land use development and consistency	Monitoring of land use development and consistency	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency	implementaion, maintenance and update Monitoring of land use development and consistency
	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts	implementaion, maintenance and update Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts
13	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts Intelligent Transportation	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts Intelligent Transportation	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation	implementaion, maintenance and update Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts Intelligent Transportation
13	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts Intelligent Transportation System Planning	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts Intelligent Transportation System Planning	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning	implementaion, maintenance and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning
13	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts Intelligent Transportation	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts Intelligent Transportation System Planning	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation	implementaion, maintenance and update Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts Intelligent Transportation
13	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts Intelligent Transportation System Planning Turbo Architecture, IDAS and	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts Intelligent Transportation System Planning Turbo Architecture, IDAS and	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and	implementaion, maintenance and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and
13	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement,	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement,	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement,	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement,	implementaion, maintenance and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement,
	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring	implementaion, maintenance and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring
13	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning	implementaion, maintenance and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring Safety Planning
	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring Safety Planning Safety data collection and	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance ITS planning, operation and monitoring Safety Planning Safety data collection and	implementaion, maintenance and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety Planning
	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination	implementaion, maintenance and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance ITS planning, operation and monitoring Safety Planning Safety Planning Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination
	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.	implementaion, maintenance and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance ITS planning, operation and monitoring Safety Planning Safety Planning Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.
14	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Development of the MPO	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Update MPO Safety plan and	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Update MPO Safety plan and	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Update MPO Safety plan and	implementaion, maintenance and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance ITS planning, operation and monitoring Safety Planning Safety Planning Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Update MPO Safety plan and
	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Development of the MPO Safety plan to reflect State	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Update MPO Safety plan and incorporate features of Vision	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring Safety Planning  Safety Planning Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Update MPO Safety plan and incorporate features of Vision	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance ITS planning, operation and monitoring Safety Planning Safety Planning Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Update MPO Safety plan and incorporate features of Vision	implementaion, maintenance and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance ITS planning, operation and monitoring Safety Planning Safety Planning Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Update MPO Safety plan and incorporate features of Vision
14	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Development of the MPO Safety plan to reflect State Highway Safety initiatives	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Update MPO Safety plan and incorporate features of Vision Plan.	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Update MPO Safety plan and incorporate features of Vision Plan.	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Update MPO Safety plan and incorporate features of Vision Plan.	implementaion, maintenance and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance ITS planning, operation and monitoring Safety Planning Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Update MPO Safety plan and incorporate features of Vision Plan.
14	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Development of the MPO Safety plan to reflect State Highway Safety initiatives  Ongoing integration of safety	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Update MPO Safety plan and incorporate features of Vision Plan.  Ongoing integration of safety	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Update MPO Safety plan and incorporate features of Vision Plan.  Ongoing integration of safety	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Update MPO Safety plan and incorporate features of Vision Plan.  Ongoing integration of safety	implementaion, maintenance and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance ITS planning, operation and monitoring Safety Planning Safety Planning Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Update MPO Safety plan and incorporate features of Vision Plan. Ongoing integration of safety
14	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Development of the MPO Safety plan to reflect State Highway Safety initiatives  Ongoing integration of safety in the MPO transportation	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Update MPO Safety plan and incorporate features of Vision Plan.	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Update MPO Safety plan and incorporate features of Vision Plan.  Ongoing integration of safety in the MPO transportation	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Update MPO Safety plan and incorporate features of Vision Plan.	implementaion, maintenance and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance ITS planning, operation and monitoring Safety Planning Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Update MPO Safety plan and incorporate features of Vision Plan.
14	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Development of the MPO Safety plan to reflect State Highway Safety initiatives  Ongoing integration of safety	Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Update MPO Safety plan and incorporate features of Vision Plan.  Ongoing integration of safety in the MPO transportation	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Update MPO Safety plan and incorporate features of Vision Plan.  Ongoing integration of safety	and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance  ITS planning, operation and monitoring  Safety Planning  Safety Planning  Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Update MPO Safety plan and incorporate features of Vision Plan.  Ongoing integration of safety in the MPO transportation	implementaion, maintenance and update  Monitoring of land use development and consistency check with SE forecasts  Intelligent Transportation System Planning  Turbo Architecture, IDAS and DynaSmart enhancement, update and maintenance ITS planning, operation and monitoring Safety Planning Safety data collection and analysis, and coordination with other agencies.  Update MPO Safety plan and incorporate features of Vision Plan.  Ongoing integration of safety in the MPO transportation

	DCH		d Planning Work Prog	gram MPO Board	d 2/12/2020 Item 8	
		July 1, 2020 to	June 30, 2025		_	
	1	2	3	4	5	
FY	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	
Period	July 1, 2020-June 30, 2021	July 1, 2021-June 30, 2022	July 1, 2022-June 30, 2023	July 1, 2023-June 30, 2024	July 1, 2024-June 30, 2025	
reriou	Ongoing freight planning and	Ongoing freight planning and	Ongoing freight planning and	Ongoing freight planning and	Ongoing freight planning and	
	coordination	coordination	coordination	coordination	coordination	
	Outreach with freight and	Outreach with freight and	Outreach with freight and	Outreach with freight and	Outreach with freight and	
	logistic companies	logistic companies	logistic companies	logistic companies	logistic companies	
	Continuous update of truck	Continuous update of truck	Continuous update of truck	Continuous update of truck	Continuous update of truck	
	circulation maps	circulation maps	circulation maps	circulation maps	circulation maps	
16	Transportation System	Transportation System	Transportation System	Transportation System	Transportation System	
10	Preservation	Preservation	Preservation	Preservation	Preservation	
	Transportation System	Transportation System	Transportation System	Transportation System	Transportation System	
	Preservation planning and	Preservation planning and	Preservation planning and	Preservation planning and	Preservation planning and	
	operation	operation	operation	operation	operation	
	planning, programming,	planning, programming,	planning, programming,	planning, programming,	planning, programming,	
	implementation, monitoring	implementation, monitoring	implementation, monitoring	implementation, monitoring	implementation, monitoring	
	and evaluation	and evaluation	and evaluation	and evaluation	and evaluation	
17	GIS Development	GIS Development	GIS Development	GIS Development	GIS Development	
	Maintain Databases	Maintain Databases	Maintain Databases	Maintain Databases	Maintain Databases	
	Acquire and Maintain Data	Acquire and Maintain Data	Acquire and Maintain Data	Acquire and Maintain Data	Acquire and Maintain Data	
	(ex. Streetlight and other	(ex. Streetlight and other	(ex. Streetlight and other	(ex. Streetlight and other	(ex. Streetlight and other	
	passive data); maintain	passive data); maintain	passive data); maintain	passive data); maintain	passive data); maintain	
	hardware and software	hardware and software	hardware and software	hardware and software	hardware and software	
	Maintenance of MPO GIS and	Maintenance of MPO GIS and	Maintenance of MPO GIS and	Maintenance of MPO GIS and	Maintenance of MPO GIS and	
	data layers	data layers	data layers	data layers	data layers	
	Coordination with resource	Coordination with resource	Coordination with resource	Coordination with resource	Coordination with resource	
	agencies and linkages of	agencies and linkages of	agencies and linkages of	agencies and linkages of	agencies and linkages of	
	transportation data with	transportation data with	transportation data with	transportation data with	transportation data with	
	environmental data	environmental data	environmental data	environmental data	environmental data	
	Update green print maps	Update green print maps	Update green print maps	Update green print maps	Update green print maps	
	Data development and update.	Data development and update.	Data development and update.	Data development and update.	Data development and update.	
	Maintenance and update of	Maintenance and update of	Maintenance and update of	Maintenance and update of	Maintenance and update of	
	spatial geodatabase	spatial geodatabase	spatial geodatabase	spatial geodatabase	spatial geodatabase	
	applications and AGOL.	applications and AGOL.	applications and AGOL.	applications and AGOL.	applications and AGOL.	
18	Management and	Management and	Management and	Management and	Management and	
	Operations	Operations	Operations	Operations	Operations	
	Management and Operations	Management and Operations	Management and Operations	Management and Operations	Management and Operations	
	of the MPO 3-C process	of the MPO 3-C process	of the MPO 3-C process	of the MPO 3-C process	of the MPO 3-C process	
	Board directives	Board directives	Board directives	Board directives	Board directives	
19	Special Studies/State &	Special Studies/State &	Special Studies/State &	Special Studies/State &	Special Studies/State &	
	Regional Planning	Regional Planning NC 751 Corridor Study	Regional Planning NC 751 Corridor Study	Regional Planning	Regional Planning	
		THE 731 COLLING STUDY	THE 731 COLLING STUDY			

# **Appendix**



# **Commonly Used Acronyms**

3-C	Comprehensive, Cooperative, and Continuing
ACS	American Community Survey
ADA	Americans with Disabilities Act (1990)
ADT	Average Daily Traffic
AGOL	ArcGIS Online
APC	Automatic Passenger Counter
AQ	Air Quality
AVL	Automatic Vehicle Location
Bike/Ped	Bicycle and Pedestrian
ВОТ	Board of Transportation
BRT	Bus Rapid Transit
CAMPO	Capital Area Metropolitan Planning Organization
CBD	Central Business District
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CHT	Chapel Hill Transit
CMAQ	Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement Program
CMP	Congestion Management Process
CMS	Congestion Management System
СО	Certificate of Occupancy
CTP	Comprehensive Transportation Plan
СТРР	Census Transportation Planning Package
DBE	Disadvantaged Business Enterprise
DCHC	Durham Chapel-Hill Carrboro
MPO	Metropolitan Planning Organization
DEIS	Draft Environmental Impact Statement
DOLRT	Durham-Orange Light Rail Transit
DTAG	Durham Trails and Greenway
EJ	Environmental Justice
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ESRI	Environmental Systems Research Institute
E-TIP	Electronic-Transportation Improvement Program

FAST Act	Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act
FHWA	Federal Highway Administration
FTA	Federal Transit Administration
FTE	Full-Time Equivalent
FY	Fiscal Year
GIS	Geographic Information Systems
НОТ	High-Occupancy Toll (Lane)
HOV	High-Occupancy Vehicle (Lane)
HPMS	Highway Performance Monitoring System
IDAS	ITS Deployment Analysis System
INFOUSA	Info USA
ITRE	Institute for Transportation Research and Education
ITS	Intelligent Transportation System
KML	Keyhole Markup Language
LEP	Limited English Proficiency
LOS	Level of Service
LPA	Lead Planning Agency
MAP-21	Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act
MBE	Minority Business Enterprise
MLI	Minority and Low Income
MOVES	Motor Vehicle Emission Simulator
MPA	Metropolitan Planning Area
MPO	Metropolitan Planning Organization
MRC	Mobility Report Card
MTIP	Metropolitan Transportation Improvement Program
MTP	Metropolitan Transportation Plan
NAAQS	National Ambient Air Quality Standards
NCDEQ	North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality
NCDOT	North Carolina Department of Transportation
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act (1969)



# **Commonly Used Acronyms**

NHS	National Highway System
NPRM	Notice of Proposed Rule Making
N-S BRT	North-South Bus Rapid Transit
NTD	National Transportation Database
OC	Orange County
OPT	Orange Public Transportation
PIP	Public Involvement Policy
PL	Metropolitan Planning (Funds)
PMT	Person Miles of Travel
PTD	Public Transportation Division
PUMS	Public Use Microdata Sample
QC	Quality Control
RDU	Raleigh-Durham International Airport
REA	Regional Emissions Analysis
RFP	Request for Proposal
SE	Socio-Economic
SHSP	Strategic Highway Safety Plan
SIP	State Implementation Plan
SPOT	Strategic Planning Office of Transportation
SRTP	Secure Real-time Transportation Protocol
STBG-DA	Surface Transportation Block Grant- Direct Attributable
STBGP	Surface Transportation Block Grant Program
STI	Strategic Transportation Initiative
STIP	State Transportation Improvement Program
STP	Surface Transportation Program
STP-DA	Surface Transportation Program - Direct Attributable
SWG	Staff Working Group
TA	Transportation Alternatives
TAC	Transportation Advisory Committee (MPO)
TAP	Transportation Assistance Program
TAZ	Transportation Analysis Zone

TBS	Travel Behavior Survey
TDM	Transportation Demand
	Management
TIA	Traffic Impact Analysis
TIM	Traffic Incident Management
TIMS	Transportation Injury Mapping
	System
TIP	Transportation Improvement
	Program
TJCOG	Triangle J Council of Government
TMA	Transportation Management Area
TRM	Triangle Regional Model
TSM	Transportation Systems Management
UPWP	Unified Planning Work Program
VMT	Vehicle Miles Traveled
VOC	Volatile Organic Compound

			STBGP Sec. 104(f)		5	Section 53	03	S	ection 530	)7		Task Fun	ding Summ	ary		
		Task	133(b)	(-/(/	P		Hi	ghway/Tra			Transit					
		Description	Local	FHWA	Local	FHWA	Local	NCDOT	FTA	Local	NCDOT	FTA	Local	NCDOT	Federal	Total
			20%	80%	20%	80%	10%	10%	80%	10%	10%	80%				
II-	_	Surveillance of Change	#200	<b>#1.200</b>	40	40		0.0		40	0.0	40	#200	40	A1 200	01.500
₩	1	Traffic Volume Counts Vehicle Miles of Travel	\$300	\$1,200	\$0	\$0				\$0			\$300	\$0 \$0	\$1,200	\$1,500
₩	2	Street System Changes	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	) — — — — — — —	<u> </u>	\$0 \$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
H		Traffic Crashes	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 02	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
Н		Transit System Data	\$0	\$0	\$0 02	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш		Dwelling Unit, Pop. & Emp. Change	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
H		Air Travel	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
m	8	Vehicle Occupancy Rates	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш	9	Travel Time Studies	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		Mapping	\$500	\$2,000	\$0		\$0	\$0		\$0			\$500	\$0	\$2,000	\$2,500
		Central Area Parking Inventory	\$100	\$400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100	\$0		\$500
		Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ш	13	Bike & Ped. Counts	\$200	\$800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200	\$0	\$800	\$1,000
		L D T Dl (MTD)														
H#-	_	Long Range Transp. Plan (MTP) Collection of Base Year Data	\$800	\$3,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800	\$0	\$3,200	\$4,000
H	_	Collection of Network Data	\$240	\$5,200	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			\$0		<u></u>	\$0	\$240	\$0 \$0		\$1,200
H	_	Travel Model Updates	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0		\$0		\$0	\$1,200
旪		Travel Surveys	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	<b>i</b> \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
厂		Forecast of Data to Horizon year	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
Ш	_	Community Goals & Objectives	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
Ш	_	Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns		\$0	\$0	\$0					\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
Ш		Capacity Deficiency Analysis	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0	\$0					\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш		Highway Element of th MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ш_		Transit Element of the MTP	\$300	\$1,200	\$0	\$0			/				\$300	\$0	\$1,200	\$1,500
ш		Bicycle & Ped. Element of the MTP Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
		Collector Street Element of MTP	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
		Rail, Water or other mode of MTP	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
ш		Freight Movement/Mobility Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		Financial Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
m	17	Congestion Management Strategies	\$100	\$400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$100	\$0	\$400	\$500
	18	Air Qual. Planning/Conformity Anal.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
II-C		Short Range Transit Planning	<u></u>					 	<b> </b>							
Ш	1	Short Range Transit Planning	\$300	\$1,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300	\$0		\$1,500
III-A		Diamata Wasala Danasan											\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
111- <i>E</i>		Planning Work Program Planning Work Program	\$500	\$2,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500	\$0	\$2,000	\$2,500
H	-	rammig work flogiam	φυυυ	φ∠,000	<b>Φ</b> U	<b>Φ</b> 0	\$0	\$0	<b>Φ</b> 0	\$0	\$0	ΦU	\$500	\$0 \$0	\$2,000	\$2,500
III-I	3	Transp. Improvement Plan	<del></del>										φθ	<b>30</b>	ΨΟ	\$0
m	_	TIP	\$900	\$3,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$900	\$0	\$3,600	\$4,500
ഥ													\$0	\$0		
III-0		Cvl Rgts. Cmp./Otr .Reg. Reqs.														
Щ	_	Title VI	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0		\$0	\$0
Щ	_	Environmental Justice	\$0	\$0	\$0								\$0		\$0	\$0
Ш.		Minority Business Enterprise	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0			\$0
₩		Planning for the Elderly & Disabled	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
H		Safety/Drug Control Planning Public Involvement	\$1,000	\$0 \$4,000	\$0 20	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$1,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$4,000	\$0 \$5,000
₩		Private Sector Participation	\$1,000	\$4,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0						\$0 \$0	\$1,000			\$3,000
H	+	Sector I title spation	φυ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	φθ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	φυ	Ψ	ΨΟ	φθ	Ψ0	ΨΟ	Φ0
III-I	5	Incidental Plng./Project Dev.														
m		Transportation Enhancement Plng.	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ПŤ		Enviro. Analysis & Pre-TIP Plng.		\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш		Special Studies	\$500	\$2,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500	\$0	\$2,000	\$2,500
Ш	4	Regional or Statewide Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш																
III-I	Ξ	Management & Operations	<u>-</u>					<u> </u>	<b> </b>	L	L	L				
ᄣ	1	Management & Operations		\$1,360	\$0								\$340			\$1,700
Tota	ls	<u> </u>	\$6,080	\$24,320	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,080	\$0	\$24,320	\$30,400

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

# **II-A-1 Traffic Volume Counts**

The Town will provide local traffic count data, collected for various local planning purposes, as needed for the Congestion Management Process or other MPO activities. The Town will also conduct additional traffic counts, as needed, for other plans or studies that relate to traffic congestion or safety.

### **Objectives**

To collect local traffic count data relevant to the CMP, TRM model analysis, the Town's residential traffic management plan, or other studies.

#### **Previous Work**

In FY 2020, the Town submitted traffic count data as had been collected in support of local studies.

#### **Proposed Activities**

- 1. Continue to collect traffic data relating to local traffic calming requests
- 2. Provide traffic data and reports as needed for the previously mentioned MPO activities
- 3. Work with LPA staff on determining best traffic count locations for MRC and other studies

#### **Products**

Traffic volume data from as recent a year as possible.

# Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

Data will be used for the CMP and MRC. Counts may be helpful in determining focus areas for TDM strategies, the Triangle Regional Model (TRM), the Town's conceptual Slow Zone plan, and responding to citizen inquiries for safety improvements on NCDOT maintained facilities.

# Proposed budget and level of effort

All work to be completed by the Transportation Planner; Local Staff Hours: 30 Hours

#### II-A-10 Mapping.

Town staff will update geo-spatial mapping for the roadway network, bike-ped network, SE data, development proposals/permits/COs, bike-pedestrian networks and facilities, and elements of the 2050 MTP.

#### **Objectives**

To support mapping activities for the 2050 MTP, the TRM update, and generate maps as needed for other MPO or Town transportation planning tasks.

## **Previous Work**

The Town provided local socioeconomic data for the 2040 and 2045 MTPs. Reviewed and modified CommunityViz 2040 and 2045 MTP place type and development status categories. The Town edited employment shapefile in Employment Analyst in preparation for the 2045 MTP, analyzed residential and employment density in the vicinity of bus stops for the Orange County Bus and Rail Investment Plan, provided downtown Carrboro parking inventory maps, and regularly updated transportation shapefiles based on new developments and completed projects.

# **Proposed Activities**

- 1. Review results of Community Viz and edit data as necessary
- 2. Review maps made for the MTP, CTP, and other MPO-related activities

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

- 3. Provide any data or maps as requested by the LPA
- 4. Maintain current GIS data for all transportation planning activities in Carrboro
- 5. Track changes to Carrboro's Street System and update associated GIS files

#### **Products**

- 1. Generate the following GIS shape files, SE data, development review/proposals, permits, COs, bike-pedestrian networks and facilities, data collection location base maps, etc.
- 2. Up to date GIS shapefile of Carrboro streets
- 3. Up to date GIS shapefile of Carrboro Bicycle and Pedestrian Networks

# Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

2050 MTP, Carrboro Parking Plan, CHT NS-BRT Project, 2019 Bicycle Plan Update, Town Comprehensive Plan

# Proposed budget and level of effort

40 percent of work to be completed by the Transportation Planner; 60 percent of work to be completed by GIS Analyst; Local Staff hours: 70 hours

### II-A-11 Central Area Parking Inventory.

Town staff will inventory on- and off-street parking facilities in the Central Business Districts (CBD) and universities. Parking data to be collected include, number of spaces, parking fee rates (hourly daily, and monthly), average weekday costs and demand/occupancy.

#### **Objectives**

To develop and maintain a complete inventory of public and private parking spaces in downtown Carrboro, and in other areas as needed. Parking inventory well be analyzed before, during, and after construction of the 203 South Greensboro project to determine the effectiveness of strategies aiming to partner with local businesses that have excess parking available and facilitate their use to meet current and future parking needs.

#### **Previous Work**

The Town maintains an inventory of all municipal parking spaces. Parking studies and inventories were conducted by UNC graduate students in 2008 and 2014. In 2015-2016 the Town enlisted a consultant to conduct a major parking inventory and study of the downtown area.

### **Proposed Activities**

- 1. Database of parking facilities
- 2. GIS shape files containing parking data
- 3. Use recommendations from parking study to inform Town parking policies

#### **Products**

- 1. Shapefile with parking space count data and attributes
- 2. Spreadsheet with parking space count data and attributes

### Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

Carrboro Downtown Parking Study, 2050 MTP, Bicycle Plan Update, Town Comprehensive Plan

# Proposed budget and level of effort

100 percent of work to be completed by Transportation Planner; Local staff hours: 10 hours

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

### II-A-13 Bike & Ped Counts.

The Town will contribute existing bicycle and pedestrian traffic information for local and regional planning processes as needed. The Town will continue to conduct bike and pedestrian counts as part of the traffic calming process and Safe Routes to School program.

### **Objectives**

To collect continuous, reliable pedestrian and bicycle volume data that can be averaged over time and disaggregated for independent variables such as month, time, and weather. The Town will also supply bicycle and pedestrian network changes for regional planning processes.

#### **Previous Work**

The Town has collected bicycle and pedestrian data for a number of planning processes, including the 2009 Comprehensive Bicycle Transportation Plan, 2019 Bicycle Plan Update, and regional Mobility Report Card. The Town participated in a pilot program with the MPO/ITRE that installed pedestrian and bicycle counters on the Libba Cotten Bikeway and on Old NC 86, just north of the intersection with Old Fayetteville Road, and assumed control of these counters in late 2016.

### **Proposed Activities**

- 1. Review data collected by bike-ped counters previously installed by ITRE/MPO, and use counts for Town analysis and MPO data collection
- 2. Continue to conduct bicycle and pedestrian counts
- 3. Continue to monitor and update the bicycle and pedestrian network
- 4. Work with LPA staff to coordinate additional data collection efforts

## **Products**

1. Spreadsheets or tally sheets with bicycle and pedestrian counts

### Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

2050 MTP, Mobility Report Card, and 2019 Bicycle Plan Update.

# Proposed budget and level of effort

100 percent of work to be completed by Transportation Planner; Local Staff hours: 20 hours

#### II-B-1 Collection of Base Year Data.

The Town will assist the MPO with collection and development of base year model data using Community Viz and Employment Analyst and QA/QC the resulting data.

## **Objectives**

Develop base year socioeconomic data in support of the TRM update

#### **Previous Work**

The Town has assisted the MPO in the past to develop updated to the TRM.

#### **Proposed Activities**

- 1. Develop control totals for residential and employment data
- 2. Participate in meetings discussing and reviewing base year data collection

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

#### **Products**

- 1. Tabulation of development review proposals, building permits, and Certificate of Occupancies (since they were last submitted) summarized and submitted to the LPA
- 2. Review base year data and shapefiles, provide comments as needed.

# Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

2050 MTP and TRM update

### Proposed budget and level of effort

50 percent of work to be completed by Transportation Planner; 30 percent of work to be completed by GIS Analyst; 20 percent of work to be completed by Planning Administrator; Local Staff hours: 80 hours

# II-B-2 Collection of Network Data.

The Town will continue to coordinate with the MPO in the collection and creation of network data in support of the TRM update and 2050 MTP.

# **Objectives**

To provide local data needed to create an accurate network for the TRM update.

#### **Previous Work**

The Town has contributed to network review and data collection for development of both the 2040 and 2045 MTP.

# **Proposed Activities**

- 1. Contribute local network data as needed
- 2. Review network data and provide comments as needed

#### **Products**

1. Network data and review for the 2050 MTP & TRM update

### Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

2050 MTP, TRM update, CMP

# Proposed budget and level of effort

100 percent of work to be completed by Transportation Planner; Local Staff hours: 24 hours

# **II-B-10 Transit Element of the MTP.**

Support evaluation of transit projects as part of the 2050 MTP including BRT, Commuter Rail, and other activities.

#### **Objectives**

Provide input and evaluation for proposed transit projects and participate in regional transit planning efforts to facilitate development of the 2050 MTP.

#### **Previous Work**

Town staff has participated in regional planning efforts related to the DO-LRT, Chapel Hill Bus Rapid Transit, Orange County Transit Plan, and other transit projects.

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

### **Proposed Activities**

Town staff will assist in the evaluation of transit preferred options, update of the 2045 transit tables and attributes, and geodatabase of transit preferred option, and final 2045 projects

#### **Products**

- 1. Participation in regional planning meetings
- 2. Evaluation and feedback on preferred options

### Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

2050 MTP, Orange County Transit Plan, CHT NSBRT, CHT SRTP

# Proposed budget and level of effort

75 percent of work to be completed by Transportation Planner; 25 percent of work to be completed by Planning Administrator; Local staff hours: 30 hours

# **II-B-17 Congestion Management Strategies.**

The MPO is maintaining a Congestion Management Process (CMP) to address congestion within the metropolitan area boundary. The Town will contribute planning resources to this process as well as the Mobility Report Card and continued analysis of downtown Carrboro congestion

# **Objectives**

To contribute to the ongoing development of the CMP, MRC, and continue research and analysis on downtown Carrboro traffic level of service (LOS).

# **Previous Work**

The Town has contributed to the CMP and previous Mobility Report Cards. The Town has also conducted a number of local studies related to traffic and congestion within Town boundaries. Town staff has also worked on Transportation Demand Management efforts as a strategy for decreasing congestion.

#### **Proposed Activities**

Evaluation of CMP and MRC networks, review of products and analyses

#### **Products**

1. GIS shapefile of sub-areas as requested

# Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

CMP, 2050 MTP, Mobility Report Card, TDM and Town Parking Feasibility Study

## Proposed budget and level of effort

100 percent of work to be completed by Transportation Planner; Local staff hours: 10 hours

# **II-C-1 Short Range Transit Planning.**

The Town will participate in short-range transit planning for the region, with a focus on the Chapel Hill-Carrboro area. Through the Transit Partners Committee, the Town will provide input on Chapel Hill Transit planning initiatives, including the Bus Rapid Transit project and the completion of the short range transit plan. The Town will coordinate with Orange County, GoTriangle, and the MPO on the update and implementation of the revised Orange County Transit Plan.

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

# **Objectives**

To ensure that Carrboro plays a key role in Chapel Hill Transit planning, capital investment, and operations by continuing to work with Chapel Hill Transit on new initiatives, short range planning, public involvement, and troubleshooting. The Town will also assist as needed in implementation of the Orange County Transit Plan.

#### **Previous Work**

Town of Carrboro elected officials, advisory board members, and staff regularly attend Chapel Hill Transit Partners Committee meetings and N-S Corridor Study meetings and the short range transit plan meetings.

# **Proposed Activities**

- 1. Continue to participate in Transit Partners Committee, and staff working groups
- 2. Attend staff working group meetings to implement the Orange County Transit Plan, including the development of service improvements and capital projects as part of adopted transit plans, including providing information on transit access and service priorities
- 3. Review on-board transit survey information as it pertains to Carrboro and Carrboro ridership as part of the short-range and long-range planning efforts
- 4. Work with LPA staff on the 5-year plan

### **Products**

- 1. Provide feedback and comments on local short range transit planning activities
- 2. Implementation and construction of small capital infrastructure projects for the Town of Carrboro using Orange County Transit Plan funds as identified in the adopted plan.

#### Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

OC Transit Plan, 2050 MTP, Chapel Hill Transit NSBRT, and short range transit plan.

### Proposed budget and level of effort

65 percent of work to be completed by Transportation Planner; 35 percent of work to be completed by Planning Administrator; Local staff hours: 30 hours

# **III-A-1 Planning Work Program.**

Development of the FY23UPWP, process amendment of the FY21 UPWP as necessary, prepares quarterly invoice and reimbursement requests. The Town will administer the FY 2021 UPWP, and prepare and process amendments as needed. Town staff will participate in UPWP oversight meetings with MPO staff and staff from other MPO member jurisdictions.

#### **Objectives**

To track and report on Carrboro's FY2021 UPWP activities, and process amendments to the UPWP if necessary. The Town will submit Carrboro's portion of the FY2021 UPWP to the MPO and participate in oversight of the UPWP process.

#### **Previous Work**

Town staff has prepared UPWPs each year and tracked the completion of UPWP tasks with quarterly progress reports. Progress reports have made clear how much funding remains for tasks in the fiscal year, guiding whether or not amendments are necessary. Town staff has also participated in LPA oversight meetings.

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

# **Proposed Activities**

- 1. Complete quarterly reports for the 2021 UPWP
- 2. Complete amendment spreadsheets as needed
- 3. Prepare Carrboro's 2023 UPWP documents and budget
- 4. Attend LPA oversight meetings and review documents.

#### **Products**

- 1. Development of draft and final FY22 UPWP
- 2. Quarterly invoices and reports
- 3. Amendment of UPWP as necessary
- 4. Transmittal of documentation, work products/deliverable highlighted elsewhere to the LPA

# Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

Required by federal law, the UPWP is the mechanism for regional transportation planning and coordination in the MPO. It allocates a portion of STP-DA and transit funding received by the MPO for planning activities.

# Proposed budget and level of effort

80 percent of work to be completed by Transportation Planner; 20 percent of work to be completed by Planning Administrator; Local staff hours: 50 hours

# **III-B-1 Transportation Improvement Plan.**

Town staff will continue to implement planning, design, and construction of TIP projects. Town staff will assist with MTIP development and SPOT 6.0 activities.

# **Objectives**

To facilitate timely progress on TIP projects and process amendments when necessary. The Town will continue to participate in review and coordination regarding the SPOT 6.0 prioritization process.

#### **Previous Work**

The Homestead- Chapel Hill High School Multi-Use Path (U-4726-DE) was completed in 2019. The installation of Bicycle Loop Detectors (U-4726-DF) in the downtown and the Rogers Road Sidewalk (U-4726-DD) should also be completed in 2020. Other projects currently underway include Morgan Creek Greenway Phases 1 and 2 (EL-4828) and Jones Creek Greenway (C-5181). Design work on the South Greensboro Street sidewalk (C-5650) should also be nearing completion.

## **Proposed Activities**

- 1. Continue implementation of projects currently underway
- 2. Process MTIP amendments as necessary
- 3. Assist in SPOT 7.0 process
- 4. NEPA documentation for TIP projects and other pre-TIP planning activities

#### **Products**

- 1. 2021-2030 MTIP local agencies' supplement
- 2. MTIP amendments
- 3. Summary of public involvement activities
- 4. STP-DA/TAP project delivery status
- 5. SPOT 7 local prioritization and points assignments
- 6. STP-DA obligated projects

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

7. Approved NEPA documents as related to TIP projects

# Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

2021-2030 TIP, 2050 MTP, Orange County Transit Plan, CMAQ funding.

# Proposed budget and level of effort

50 percent of work to be completed by Transportation Planner; 50 percent of work to be completed by Planning Administrator; Local staff hours: 80 hours

#### III-C-6 Public Involvement.

The Town will continue to provide for an open exchange of information and ideas between the public and transportation decision-makers. The Town will work to increase public participation in transportation planning issues at the local and regional (MPO) levels.

### **Objectives**

To participate in and contribute to MPO-related meetings and adhere to the goals and tasks laid out in the Unified Planning Work Program. Town staff will ensure that elected officials have adequate information to make informed decisions on local and regional transportation issues. Town staff will also ensure the local transportation advisory board and planning board both have the information it needs to develop sound recommendations on local and regional transportation issues. To improve staff efficiency and knowledge through training sessions and educational materials.

#### **Previous Work**

The Town will continue its public activities in FY 2021, similar to proposed activities described below, and will include increasing use of social media for notice of local matters on transportation matters and of MPO meetings and input opportunities. Public involvement occurs for most development review processes, already.

### **Proposed Activities**

- 1. Participation in MPO development of public outreach planning, databases, and evaluation
- 2. Assistance in MPO public input opportunities for the 2050 MTP, MRC, and Orange County Transit Plan.
- 3. Various public input opportunities as they arise including greenway design, NSBRT, traffic calming requests, and lane reallocations.
- 4. Work to engage traditionally underrepresented groups (minorities, non-English speakers, elderly, and disabled) in the planning process.

### **Products**

- 1. Staff reports for Board of Aldermen and advisory board meetings
- 2. Update public involvement mailing list (and email address).
- 3. Summary of public involvement activities, including means of advertisement, attendance, and response to comments.

### Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

This task supports all plans and MPO activities.

The Town will continue to provide for an open exchange of information and ideas between the public and transportation decision-makers. The Town will work to increase public participation in transportation planning issues at the local and regional (MPO) levels.

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

# Proposed budget and level of effort

50 percent of work to be completed by Transportation Planner; 50 percent of work to be completed by Planning Administrator; Local staff hours: 100 hours

#### III-D-3 Special Studies.

Town staff will continue to conduct special studies related to local transportation issues.

# **Objectives**

To participate in and use the recommendations from the Estes Road corridor study toward the preliminary design for bike-ped improvements on Estes Drive. To develop a Town-wide comprehensive plan, including a local transportation element which can be used to inform local priorities to be included in the 2050 MTP.

#### **Previous Work**

The Town has engaged in transportation-related studies such as the Comprehensive Bicycle Plan Update, conceptual and design plans for various greenway projects, the Safe Routes to School Action Plan, the West Main Street Road Diet Study, the Downtown Carrboro Parking Study, the NC 54 West Corridor Study, and the NC 54 Bike-Ped Safety Study (in partnership with Chapel Hill).

# **Proposed Activities**

- 1. Other transportation planning activities related to the Town's Comprehensive Plan.
- 2. Participation in corridor study of Estes Drive (funded by the Orange County Transit Plan)
- 3. Review other Town plans and studies as necessary

# **Products**

- 1. Estes Drive Corridor Study
- 2. Related data for use by MPO
- 3. Transportation Element of local Comprehensive Plan

### Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

2050 MTP, CMP, 2019 Comprehensive Bicycle Plan Update, Downtown Parking Study

# Proposed budget and level of effort

50 percent of work to be completed by Transportation Planner; 50 percent of work to be completed by Planning Administrator; Local Staff hours: 50 hours

### **III-E-1 Management and Operations.**

Administrative tasks necessary to maintaining the 3C planning process will be completed.

#### **Objectives**

To participate in and contribute to MPO-related meetings and adhere to the goals and tasks laid out in the Unified Planning Work Program. Town staff will ensure that elected officials have adequate information to make informed decisions on local and regional transportation issues. Town staff will also ensure the local transportation advisory board has the information it needs to develop sound recommendations on local and regional transportation issues. To improve staff efficiency and knowledge through training sessions and educational materials.

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

#### **Previous Work**

Similar to proposed activities described below.

# **Proposed Activities**

- 1. Attend and participate in MPO Board, TC meetings, and subcommittee meetings
- 2. Prepare materials and present to the local elected officials related to local and regional transportation planning topics
- 3. Facilitate Transportation Advisory Board meetings by creating agendas, minutes, and staff reports

### **Products**

Staff reports for Board of Aldermen and advisory board meetings

# Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

This task supports all plans and MPO activities.

# Proposed budget and level of effort

60 percent of work to be completed by Transportation Planner; 40 percent of work to be completed by Planning Administrator; Local staff hours: 30

	STBGP		Sec. 104(f) Section 5303					Section 5307			7	Task Funding Summary		y	
	Task	133(b)(3)(7)			L		ghway/Tra			Transit					
	Description	Local	FHWA	Local	FHWA	Local	NCDOT	FTA	Local	NCDOT	FTA	Local	NCDOT	Federal	Total
77 1	G 'B C	20%	80%	20%	80%	10%	10%	80%	10%	10%	80%				
II-A	Surveillance of Change Traffic Volume Counts	\$841	\$3,362	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	90	\$0	\$841	\$0	\$3,362	\$4,203
1 2	Vehicle Miles of Travel	\$0	\$3,302	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$041	\$0		\$4,203
3	Street System Changes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
4	Traffic Crashes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5	Transit System Data	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$870	\$870	\$6,960		\$0	\$0	\$870	\$870		\$8,700
6	Dwelling Unit, Pop. & Emp. Change	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
7	Air Travel	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
8	Vehicle Occupancy Rates Travel Time Studies	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
10	Mapping Mapping	\$2,055	\$8,221	\$0	\$0	\$3,122	\$3,122	\$24.976		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$5,177	\$3,122	\$33,197	\$41,496
	Central Area Parking Inventory	\$420	\$1,682	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$420	\$0		\$2,102
12		\$1,308	\$5,232	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$1,308	\$0		\$6,540
13	Bike & Ped. Counts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$856	\$856	\$6,848	\$0		\$0	\$856	\$856	\$6,848	\$8,560
II-B	Long Range Transp. Plan (MTP)	**		#c		***	***	d2 20 :	بد عر د عر	**	* -	***	***	d2 20 :	02.000
	Collection of Base Year Data Collection of Network Data	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$288 \$0	\$288 \$0	\$2,304 \$0			\$0 \$0 \$0	\$288 \$0	\$288 \$0	\$2,304 \$0	\$2,880 \$0
H 3	Travel Model Updates	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
4	Travel Surveys	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
5	Forecast of Data to Horizon year	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
6	Community Goals & Objectives	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
	Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
	Capacity Deficiency Analysis	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
	Highway Element of the MTP	\$1,775	\$7,100	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0	\$1,775	\$0		\$8,875
	Transit Element of the MTP Bicycle & Ped. Element of the MTP	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$653 \$0	\$653 \$0	\$5,224 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$653 \$0	\$653 \$0	\$5,224 \$0	\$6,530 \$0
12	Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0
13	Collector Street Element of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0			\$0
14	Rail, Water or other mode of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
	Freight Movement/Mobility Plannin	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Financial Planning	\$1,214	\$4,858	\$0	\$0	\$820	\$820	\$6,560	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,034	\$820		\$14,272
	Congestion Management Strategies	\$1,682	\$6,726	\$0	\$0	\$952	\$952	\$7,616			\$0	\$2,634	\$952		\$17,928
18	Air Qual. Planning/Conformity Ana	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
II-C	Short Range Transit Planning														
III-C	Short Range Transit Planning  Short Range Transit Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$488	\$488	\$3,904	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$488	\$488	\$3,904	\$4,880
-	bhort runge rrunon r mining	\$0	\$0	Ψ0	Ψ0	\$0	\$0	\$0	<u></u>		i	ψ.00	ψ.00	ψυ,>υ.	ψ 1,000
III-A	Planning Work Program	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0							
Ш	Planning Work Program	\$654	\$2,616	\$0	\$0	\$488	\$488	\$3,904	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,142	\$488	\$6,520	\$8,150
	lm v														
III-B	Transp. Improvement Plan	64.204	¢16.016	60	60	¢0.000	¢0.000	¢22.712		60	\$0	67.043	¢0.000	¢20.500	¢40.410
$\mathbb{H}$	TIP	\$4,204	\$16,816	\$0	\$0	\$2,839	\$2,839	\$22,712	\$0	\$0	20	\$7,043	\$2,839	\$39,528	\$49,410
III-C	Cvl Rgts. Cmp./Otr .Reg. Regs.												<del> </del>	<del> </del>	
1	Title VI	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2	Environmental Justice	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Minority Business Enterprise	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0			\$0
	Planning for the Elderly & Disabled	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$240	\$240	\$1,920			\$0	\$240			\$2,400
	Safety/Drug Control Planning	\$1,969	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0			\$15,402
	Public Involvement Private Sector Participation	\$1,868 \$0	\$7,474 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$606 \$0	\$606 \$0	\$4,848 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$2,474 \$0	\$606 \$0		\$15,402 \$0
<b>  </b>	i iivate sector Farticipation	\$0	\$0	\$0	20	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
III-D	Incidental Plng./Project Dev.												<del>                                     </del>	1	
1	Transportation Enhancement Plng.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2	Enviro. Analysis & Pre-TIP Plng.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Special Studies	\$2,803	\$11,210	\$0	\$0	\$1,624	\$1,624	\$12,992	\$0		\$0	\$4,427	\$1,624		\$30,253
<u>      4</u>	Regional or Statewide Planning	\$2,335	\$9,342	\$0	\$0	\$1,680	\$1,680	\$13,440	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,015	\$1,680	\$22,782	\$28,477
177	M														
	Management & Operations	¢1 401	\$E (05	60	60	¢1.604	¢1.624	¢12.002	60	60	60	¢2.025	¢1.604	¢10.507	622.246
$\mathbb{H}^{\perp}$	Management & Operations Totals	\$1,401 \$22,561	\$5,605 \$90,244	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$1,624 \$17,150	\$1,624 \$17,150	\$12,992 \$137,200				\$3,025 \$39,711	\$1,624 \$17,150		\$23,246 \$284,304
ш	1 otals	φ44,301	φ2 <del>0,</del> 244	ΦU	ΦU	φ17,130	φ17,130	φ131,200	<b>3</b> 0	\$0	<b>\$</b> 0	φ <b>37,/11</b>	φ1/,13U	φ441,444	φ∠04,304

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

# **Task II-A-1: Traffic Volume Counts**

The Town of Chapel Hill will conduct local traffic counts for planning purposes and provide data to DCHC-MPO as needed. The locations will be located in the downtown, Blue Hill District, and other sites where development occurs. The data will serve to support local plans and feed into the MPO Congestion Mitigation Process and other regional studies. Town staff have formed a traffic analytics working group to collect and analyze traffic data in Town. The Town will build and utilize a Town-wide model for more in depth traffic analysis.

#### **Objectives**

- Collect local traffic counts
- Build Town-wide traffic model
- Gather traffic counts as components of development TIAs

#### **Previous Work**

- Local traffic counts for studies/plans
- Traffic Impact Analyses related to proposed developments
- Mobility Report Cards
- Traffic model for the Blue Hill District

## **Proposed Activities**

- Collect traffic data
- Build Town-wide model
- Manage TIA evaluation study
- Provide traffic data and reports to MPO
- Work with LPA staff to determine traffic count locations for MRC and other studies

#### **Products**

• Traffic volume data

## Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

CMP, Mobility Report Card and TRM, Chapel Hill traffic analytics

### Proposed budget and level of effort

Task will be undertaken by Transportation Planner and Division Manager. 90 hours

# Task II-A-10: Mapping

The Town of Chapel Hill will continue to undertake tasks associated with mapping and updates to UPWP transportation planning activities such as the CMP, MTP, CTP, TIP, SPOT, traffic counts, bicycle and pedestrian counts and inventory, transit routes, land use, development review, socio-economic and demographic trends, and environmental factors. The Town mapping and spatial GIS products will support the MPO overall GIS and geo-spatial management system.

### **Objectives:**

- Provide maps for use in various MPO planning activities
- Update base maps
- Update and maintain geo-spatial maps
- Provide mapping support for Community Viz, modeling, MTP, CTP, etc.

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

Maintain GIS-Online

# **Previous Work:**

- Mapping for 2040 & 2045 MTP, SPOT processes, and STIP projects
- Traffic/bike-ped count locations
- Special projects

#### **Proposed Activities:**

- Collect updated geospatial information
- Create files and maps containing MPO transportation information

#### **Products:**

- Maps for various MPO planning activities
- Region-wide GIS files
- Geo-spatial mapping
- ArcGIS Online

# Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:

Triangle Regional Model, MTP, CTP, CMP, Mobility Report Card, MTIP development, SPOT, land-use scenarios

# Proposed Budget and Level of Effort (Staff or Consulting):

Task will be undertaken by Transportation Planners. 220 hours

# Task II-A-11: Central Area Parking Inventory

The Town of Chapel Hill will continue to update the model of existing parking in the downtown, which includes number of spaces, fees, and demand/occupancy data. The Town will share this data with the MPO as requested.

# **Objectives**:

- Develop and maintain a complete inventory of public and private parking spaces in downtown Chapel Hill
- Analyze demand for parking as related to competition for right-of-way

#### **Previous Work:**

• Updated the inventory and model as part of the Downtown Circulation Study

### **Proposed Activities:**

- Update database of downtown parking facilities
- GIS shape files containing parking data
- Study existing and future parking need in Downtown

#### **Products:**

• Shapefile and spreadsheet with parking space count data and attributes

# Relationship to other plans and MPO activities:

MTP, Chapel Hill Mobility and Connectivity Plan, NCDOT TIP projects

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

### **Proposed budget and level of effort:**

Task will be undertaken by the Transportation Planners and Division Manager. 45 hours

# Task II-A-12: Bike & Ped Facilities Inventory

The Town of Chapel Hill will maintain and update the existing inventory of bicycle and pedestrian facilities throughout the community. This inventory will assist in MPO-related projects. It will also allow the Town to identify new bike-ped projects to submit to SPOT and other funding sources.

### **Objectives:**

- Provide inventories of bicycle and pedestrian facilities for use in MPO planning activities
- Update base maps of bicycle and pedestrian networks

#### **Previous Work:**

• Database of bicycle and pedestrian facilities

#### **Proposed Activities:**

- Collect updated data on bicycle and pedestrian facilities
- Monitor new construction and incorporate into base data
- Create files and maps containing MPO transportation information

#### **Products:**

- Updated bike-ped GIS maps and attributes
- Updated database

# Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:

2045 MTP, CTP, Mobility Report Card, Mobility and Connectivity Plan

# Proposed Budget and Level of Effort (Staff or Consulting):

Task will be undertaken by Transportation Planners and Division Manager. 140 hours

### Task II-B-9: Highway Element of MTP

The Town of Chapel Hill will assist and support the MPO on the evaluation of highway elements of the 2045 MTP. Staff will work to evaluate and implement highway projects from the adopted 2045 MTP. Staff will participate in the CTP 2.0 process and the 2050 MTP. Town of Chapel Hill will assist MPO staff in finalizing the US 15-501 Corridor Study, and NCDOT in other roadway studies as necessary.

# **Objectives:**

- Work with NCDOT to develop designs for highway projects in Chapel Hill
- Design local roadway projects from adopted 2045 MTP and SPOT
- Assist in development of US 15-501 Corridor Study and others

# **Previous Work:**

- 2040 and 2045 MTP
- Travel demand forecast
- Capacity deficiency analysis

### **Proposed Activities:**

• Finalize design of Elliott Road Extension and begin construction

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

- Design local roadways in 2045 MTP
- Work with NCDOT and consultants to design highways in MTP
- Attend meetings and provide data for the US 15-501 Corridor Study and others

#### **Products:**

- Roadway design for Elliott Road Extension
- Designs for NC 54, US 15-501, I-40/NC 86
- MPO Corridor Study for US 15-501 and others

# Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:

2045 MTP and CTP, STIP/TIP.

### Proposed Budget and Level of Effort (Staff or Consulting):

Task will be undertaken by Transportation Planners and Division Manager. 190 hours

# **Task II-B-16: Financial Planning**

The Town of Chapel Hill will participate and assist the MPO and GoTriangle in developing revenue and expenditure assumptions and data related to the Orange County Transit Plan and other MPO-related finances. Town staff will develop cost estimates and budgets for SPOT submissions, TIP projects, other projects from the 2045 MTP, and monitor budgets of projects underway.

# **Objectives:**

- Provide financial information as necessary to the Orange County Transit Plan
- Monitor update and implementation of the Orange County Transit Plan
- Create, adopt and monitor budgets for TIP projects
- Cost estimates for SPOT submissions and internal CIP projects

#### **Previous Work:**

- Financial element of the 2040 & 2045 MTP
- Orange County Transit Plan financial element
- Budgets for existing TIP and MTP projects

# **Proposed Activities:**

- Monitor financial reporting from GoTriangle for Orange County Transit Plan
- Submit necessary documentation to GoTriangle for OC Transit Plan projects
- Attend Orange County Transit Plan Staff Working Group meetings
- Budget work for Town and regional TIP projects

#### **Products:**

- Updated Orange County Transit Plan financial element
- Quarterly invoices and reports for OC Transit Plan projects
- Cost estimates and budgets for TIP and SPOT projects

#### Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:

Annual UPWP, TIP, 2045 MTP, Orange County Transit Plan

# Proposed Budget and Level of Effort (Staff):

Task will be undertaken primarily by the Division Manager. 130 hours

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

# **Task II-B-17: Congestion Management Strategies**

The Town of Chapel Hill will continue to work with the MPO to refine the collection and analysis of data related to the congestion management system for the MPO. Town staff will prepare information and analysis specific to congestion in Chapel Hill and develop strategies to address these issues. Town staff will also coordinate Transportation Demand Management (TDM) activities for numerous businesses in Chapel Hill as well as the general public. The Chapel Hill TDM program is part of a larger regional effort that is responsible in part to the MPO.

#### **Objectives:**

- Identify areas of congestion within the Town based on count information and community survey responses
- Develop strategies to address congested corridors and key intersections
- Prepare biannual report for Town Council highlighting key issues and proposed recommendations
- Coordinate with MPO staff to develop regional CMS
- Promote TDM to Chapel Hill businesses, including Town Hall

#### **Previous Work:**

- Coordination with MPO for collection of 2016 data
- Ongoing TDM efforts
- Previous biennial traffic signal timing studies

# **Proposed Activities:**

- Coordinate with MPO on data collection
- Support MPO development of MPO CMS
- Continue local traffic analysis
- Continue TDM activities throughout Town

#### **Products:**

- MPO CMS Report
- Chapel Hill data for Mobility Report Card
- Results from biannual TDM survey

#### **Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:**

MPO CMS Report, MTP, and regional TDM

#### Proposed Budget and Level of Effort (Staff or Consulting):

Task will be undertaken by Transportation Planners and Division Manager. 180 hours

## Task III-A: Planning Work Program

Administer the Chapel Hill element of the FY21 UPWP that describes all transportation and transportation-related planning activities anticipated within the Town of Chapel Hill and DCHC MPO planning area. Staff will prepare and process quarterly reports and amendments as needed. Evaluate transportation planning work needs and emphasis areas and prepare the FY 22 UPWP.

#### **Objective:**

- Administer the FY21 UPWP
- Develop, maintain, and complete the UPWP quarterly reports and invoices

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

- Prepare UPWP amendments as necessary
- Prepare the FY22 UPWP

#### **Previous Work:**

Previous UPWPs

# **Proposed Activities:**

- Review and amend relevant portions of the FY21 UPWP
- Prepare and submit quarterly reports
- Develop the FY22 UPWP
- Attend MPO Oversight Committee meetings as required

#### **Products:**

- Amendments to the current UPWP as necessary
- Quarterly reports for current UPWP
- FY22 UPWP

# Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:

The UPWP captures work required for all other plans and MPO activities.

# Proposed Budget and Level of Effort (Staff):

Task will be undertaken primarily by the Division Manager. 70 hours

# Task III-B-1: Transportation Improvement Program

The Town of Chapel Hill will assist the MPO in developing projects for consideration in the next update of the STIP/TIP. Staff will participate in finalizing SPOT 6.0 priorities and developing the STIP. Town staff will also work to implement projects currently in the STIP, including bike-ped improvements on Old Durham Road, Estes Drive, Estes Drive Extension, and the sidepath on US -15-501, as well as NCDOT STIP projects.

# **Objectives:**

- Finalize SPOT 6.0 process and develop STIP
- Plan and implement projects in current and previous STIPs

#### **Previous Work:**

- Development of projects for SPOT 4.0 and 5.0
- TIP project planning and implementation

### **Proposed Activities:**

- Finalize SPOT 6.0 and develop STIP
- Prepare TIP amendments as necessary
- Plan and implement current and past STIP projects

#### **Products:**

- Final project submissions for SPOT 6.0
- TIP amendments as necessary
- Budgets and plans for new STIP projects
- Status updates on existing STIP projects

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

# Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:

2040/2045 MTP and CTP, Chapel Hill Mobility and Connectivity Plan

# Proposed Budget and Level of Effort (Staff or Consulting):

Task will be undertaken by Transportation Planners and Division Manager. 450 hours

### Task III-C-6 Public Involvement

The Town of Chapel Hill will ensure that public input and participation is part of the transportation planning process. This will be done through public meetings, workshops, pop-up meetings, social media outreach, and community surveys.

### **Objectives:**

• Obtain input from all Chapel Hill populations

#### **Previous Work:**

- Public meetings for past transportation studies and projects
- Biennial Community Surveys
- Tabling at community events

#### **Proposed activities:**

- Hold public meetings/workshops/pop-up events in the community
- Conduct 2020 Community Survey

#### **Products:**

• Record of public input opportunities

# Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities

STIP/TIP, Mobility and Connectivity Plan, 15-501 Corridor Study, NC 54 Ped Safety Study

# Proposed Budget and Level of Effort (Staff or Consulting):

Task will be undertaken by Transportation Planners and Division Manager. 200 hours

#### Task III-D-3 Special Studies

Participate in ongoing special studies, including multiple US 15-501 Feasibility & Corridor Studies, NC 54 NEPA/Design and transit feasibility, Downtown loading zone task force, Chapel Hill traffic analytics, N-S BRT, and others.

# **Objectives:**

Provide staff support to special studies that impact the DCHC MPO

### **Previous Work:**

- Staff assistance to US 15-501 Feasibility Study and Corridor Study
- Draft Blue Hill TIA
- N-S BRT alternatives analysis

### **Proposed activities:**

• Attend coordination meetings

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

- Prepare data on request
- Provide updates to elected officials
- Continue work on other studies that impact the DCHC MPO

#### **Products:**

• Completed special studies

# Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities

CTP, MTP and STIP/TIP, CMP, Mobility Report Card, TRM, and others

# Proposed Budget and Level of Effort (Staff or Consulting):

Task will be undertaken by Transportation Planners and Division Manager. 300 hours

# Task III-D-4: Regional or Statewide Planning

The Town will continue to work with GoTriangle to implement specific elements of regional transit and the Orange County Transit Plan. The Town will continue to collaborate on projects with NCDOT, the Town of Carrboro, Durham, UNC and Orange County.

### **Objectives:**

- Coordinate with regional partners to study high capacity transit options
- Continue collaboration on other existing and new projects with regional/state partners

#### **Previous Work:**

- Coordinated with GoTriangle on the Station Area Grant application and the DEIS for DOLRT
- Collaborated with NCDOT and regional partners on numerous studies and projects

# **Proposed Activities:**

- Attend meetings with regional partners related to transit options
- Prepare small area plans and other related land use changes along BRT corridor
- Work with regional partners on plans and projects as needed

#### **Products:**

- High capacity transit plans for major regional corridors
- Updated land use plans, particularly related to BRT corridor
- Other regional studies and plans

### Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:

MTP, the Orange/Durham County Transit Plans, and STIP/TIP

# Proposed Budget and Level of Effort (Staff or Consulting):

Task will be undertaken by Transportation Planners and Division Manager. 250 hours

# Task III-E: Management and Operations

The Town will assist and support the DCHC MPO efforts in complying with federal requirements. Town staff will attend DCHC MPO and other regional meetings. The continuing transportation planning process requires considerable administrative time for attending monthly committee meetings, preparing agendas and minutes, attending trainings/conferences, and performing other administrative duties related to being a MPO member jurisdiction. Town staff also manages meetings for the Transportation and Connectivity

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

Advisory Board and frequently presents MPO-related information and plans to the Town Council.

# **Objectives:**

- Perform all tasks necessary to conduct successful and forward-thinking transportation planning in the Town of Chapel Hill
- Fulfill duties of MPO member jurisdiction
- Keep Advisory Board and Town Council informed of transportation-related activities

#### **Previous Work:**

- Attended MPO TC, Board, and sub-committee meetings
- Liaised to the Transportation and Connectivity Advisory Board

# **Proposed Activities:**

- Attend all MPO TC, Board and sub-committee meetings
- Provide technical assistance to the MPO
- Staff Town Advisory Board meetings
- Brief Town MPO Board representatives prior to each meeting
- Review and comment on federal and state transportation-related plans, programs, regulations and guidelines pertaining to the Town of Chapel Hill
- Present to Council as necessary and appropriate

#### **Products:**

- Attendance at MPO meetings
- Feedback and comments from Council and advisory boards as appropriate

# **Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:**

This task supports all plans and MPO activities.

### **Proposed Budget and Level of Effort (Staff or Consulting):**

Task will be undertaken by Transportation Planners and Division Manager. 150 hours

# City of Durham & GoDurham

		ST	BGP	Sec. 1	04(f)	S	Section 5303		Section 5307			Task Fun	ding Summ	ry
	Task		b)(3)(7)	P	. ,		hway/Tra			Transit			<u> </u>	
	Description	Local	FHWA	Local	FHWA	Local	NCDOT	FTA	Local	FTA	Local	NCDOT	Federal	Total
		20%	80%	20%	80%	10%	10%	80%	20%	80%				
II-A	Surveillance of Change													
	Traffic Volume Counts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Vehicle Miles of Travel	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
1 3	Street System Changes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	Traffic Crashes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	Transit System Data	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,076	\$8,076	\$64,608	\$11,084	\$44,336				\$136,180
	Dwelling Unit, Pop. & Emp. Change	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	. ,	\$0	\$0	\$0	. ,		\$0	\$0
	Air Travel	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
5	Vehicle Occupancy Rates	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	Travel Time Studies	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
_	Mapping	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	Central Area Parking Inventory	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
_	Bike & Ped. Counts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
1.	Bike & Fed. Counts	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	φυ	ΨΟ
II.R	Long Range Transp. Plan (MTP)										1	<b>†</b>		
	Collection of Base Year Data	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<del>         </del>	Collection of Network Data	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
3		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	Travel Surveys	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	Forecast of Data to Horizon year	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	Community Goals & Objectives	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
_	Capacity Deficiency Analysis	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
_	Highway Element of the MTP	\$865	\$3,459	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$3,459	\$4,324
	Transit Element of the MTP	\$1,730	\$6,918	\$0	\$0	\$326	\$326	\$2,608	\$1,016	\$4,064	\$3,072		\$13,590	\$16,988
	Bicvcle & Ped. Element of the MTP	\$865	\$3,459	\$0	\$0	\$320	\$320	\$2,008	\$1,010	\$4,004	. ,	\$320	\$3,459	\$4,324
	Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP	\$003	\$3,439	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$3,439	\$4,324
	Collector Street Element of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0 \$0	\$0
	Rail, Water or other mode of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0 \$0	\$0
	Freight Movement/Mobility Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0 \$0	\$0
	Financial Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$326	\$326		\$19,668	\$78,672			\$81,280	\$101,600
17	· · ·	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$320	\$320	\$2,608 \$0	\$19,008	\$78,672	. ,		\$61,280	\$101,000
_		\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0 \$0	\$0
10	Air Qual. Planning/Conformity Anal.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	20	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
II. C	Chart Danie Transit Diamite													
II-C	Short Range Transit Planning	60	<b>#</b> 0	60	0.0	00.610	Φ <b>2</b> <10	620.000	¢21.124	DO 4 40 C	¢22.72.4	#O <10	#105.05c	#121.720
	Short Range Transit Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,610	\$2,610	\$20,880	\$21,124	\$84,496	\$23,734	\$2,610	\$105,376	\$131,720
TTT A	DI . XX I D													
III-A	Planning Work Program	£422	¢1.720	60	0.0	0.0	60	Φ0	Φ0	th.O	<b>0.422</b>	0.0	61.720	do 160
Щ.	Planning Work Program	\$432	\$1,730	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$432	\$0	\$1,730	\$2,162
III .	Town I was a second										<b>}</b>	<del>                                     </del>	<b> </b>	
III-B	Transp. Improvement Plan	e2 450	612.02	40	40	6.50	e	Ø5 22 1	60.00	<b>60.111</b>	ec 170	0.000	607.001	624.00
Щ_	TIP	\$3,459	\$13,836	\$0	\$0	\$653	\$653	\$5,224	\$2,036	\$8,144	\$6,148	\$653	\$27,204	\$34,006
III. ~	GIR + G + IO+ T T										1	-		
III-C	Cvl Rgts. Cmp./Otr .Reg. Reqs.	40	0.0	40	40	622 -	622-	eo coo	6721	#0 0 1 1	01.000	000 -	65.553	0000
HH-!	Title VI	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$326	\$326	\$2,608	\$736	\$2,944		\$326	\$5,552	\$6,940
<del>         </del>	Environmental Justice	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		0.0	\$0	\$0
	Minority Business Enterprise	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0
	Planning for the Elderly & Disabled	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0
	Safety/Drug Control Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0				\$0
_	Public Involvement	\$865	\$3,459	\$0	\$0	\$326	\$326	\$2,608	\$1,972	\$7,888			\$13,955	\$17,444
	Private Sector Participation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
											<b>!</b>		ļ	
	Incidental Plng./Project Dev.	1	1.	1.		1.	1.	4 -						
	Transportation Enhancement Plng.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0				\$0
	Enviro. Analysis & Pre-TIP Plng.	\$3,892	\$15,566	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0				\$19,458
	Special Studies	\$4,324	\$17,296	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0				\$21,620
4	Regional or Statewide Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
سللا														
III-E	Management & Operations													
	Management & Operations	\$865	\$3,459	\$0	\$0	\$5,207		\$41,656			\$10,400		\$62,427	\$78,034
Totals		\$17,296	\$69,182	\$0	\$0	\$17,850	\$17,850	\$142,800	\$61,964	\$247,856	\$97,110	\$17,850	\$459,838	\$574,798

### **City of Durham**

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

### II-B-9: Highway Element of the MTP

The MPO will continue maintenance of highway elements of the Comprehensive Transportation Plan and Metropolitan Transportation Plan. The City will assist and support the MPO efforts. Specifically, the City will assist in the evaluation of any needed amendments to the plans. Also, the City will identify and evaluate highway facilities to be included as part of the MPO highway component of the CTP and MTP.

# **Objectives:**

- 1. To identify a list of highway projects based on travel demand and deficiencies;
- 2. To develop a series of highway alternatives (i.e., set of highway projects with a distinct objective); and,
- 3. To develop key data for each highway project such as capacity, length, alignment, cost, implementation year, etc.

### **Previous Work:**

- 1. 2045 MTP;
- 2. Congestion Management Process;
- 3. Triangle Regional Model;
- 4. Travel demand forecast; and,
- 5. Capacity deficiency analysis.

# **Proposed Activities:**

- 1. Establish evaluation criteria;
- 2. Develop key data for highway projects;
- 3. Re-evaluation of 2045 highway element;
- 4. Generate highway projects and alternatives;
- 5. Evaluate highway projects and alternatives; and,
- 6. City Council and MPO Board comments on alternatives.

### **Products:**

- 1. Amendments to the CTP and 2045 MTP as needed
- 2. Preliminary identification of issues/concerns to address in future MTP updates

#### **Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:**

Before the highway element can be developed, several other tasks must be successfully completed including: TRM update; travel demand forecasts; capacity deficiency analysis. In addition, and the Congestion Management Process will be important to this task.

## **Proposed Budget and Level of Effort**

Transportation Planner II, 90 hours

#### **II-B-10: Transit Element of the MTP**

The City of Durham will continue maintenance of transit elements of the Comprehensive Transportation Plan and the 2045 MTP. Transit evaluation will include fixed-route bus service, fixed-guideway transit, highway capacity transit and demand responsive transit. Using travel behavior, ridership forecasts and other analysis, evaluation of transit element will look at unmet needs, new services areas and potential markets. Performance measures will be established for evaluating transit alternatives. An extensive roster of transit routes, projects and services will be identified based on the current routes, 2013 base year, transit feasibility studies, transit 5-year and master plans, travel demand forecast and capacity deficiency analysis. Different combinations of these services will produce a variety of transit alternatives that will be analyzed to find the alternative that best meets the CTP/MTP Goals and Objectives and targets, and

### **City of Durham**

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

meets the fiscal constraint requirement. Each alternative will characterize a one or more emphasis area such as new roadways, transit intensive, etc. The transit element of the Comprehensive Transportation Plan (CTP) will be developed in parallel with the MTP, but will likely have a different set of constraints (e.g., no fiscal constraint).

## **Objectives:**

- 1. To identify a list of transit routes, projects and services based on completed transit studies, travel demand and deficiencies;
- 2. To develop a series of transit alternatives (i.e., set of transit routes, projects and services with a distinct objective); and,
- 3. To develop key data for each transit project such as route, ridership capacity (e.g., load capacity and headway), service hours, cost, implementation year, etc.

### **Previous Work:**

- 1. 2045 MTP:
- 2. Feasibility studies (regional transit plans, STAC, US 15-501 Transit Corridor and I-40/NC 54 Transit Corridor, Chapel Hill Transit Master Plan, etc.);
- 3. Transit 5-year TDP and master plans;
- 4. Travel demand forecast; and,
- 5. Capacity deficiency analysis.

# **Proposed Activities:**

- 1. Establish evaluation criteria;
- 2. Develop key data for transit services;
- 3. Generate transit projects and alternatives;
- 4. Evaluate transit projects and alternatives; and,
- 5. City Council and MPO Board comments on alternatives and draft MTP and CTP.

### **Products/Deliverables:**

- 1. Amendments to the CTP and 2045 MTP as needed
- 2. Preliminary identification of issues/concerns to address in future MTP updates
- 3. Update 2050 transit tables and attributes.
- 4. Update of geodatabase of transit preferred option and final 2050 projects.

# Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:

Before the transit element can be developed, several other tasks must be successfully completed including: TRM update and surveys; travel demand forecasts; capacity deficiency analysis. In addition, transit plans and feasibility studies, the Congestion Management Process and CTP will be important input to this task.

### **Proposed Budget and Level of Effort**

Transportation Planner II, 180 hours

# Task II-B-11: Bicycle and Pedestrian Element of the MTP

The City of Durham will continue maintenance of the bicycle and pedestrian elements of the Comprehensive Transportation Plan and the 2045 MTP. The MPO will continue work on the implementation of the Durham Bike+Walk Implementation Plan.

### **Objectives:**

1. Update the MTP/CTP bicycle and pedestrian elements, project descriptions and cost information;

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

- 2. Collect public input on bicycle and pedestrian facilities and programs to be included in the CTP/2045 MTP;
- 3. Update the MTP ancillary planning and program information.
- 4. Coordinate existing local and regional plans and projects with MTP bicycle and pedestrian element:
- 5. Update MTP bicycle and pedestrian Element maps; and,
- 6. Work with local communities on Regional Priority Lists, in order to implement MTP Bicycle and Pedestrian elements through the TIP.

#### **Previous Work:**

- 1. Preparation of the bicycle and pedestrian elements of the 2040 MTP.
- 2. Durham Bike+Walk Implementation Plan

# **Proposed Activities:**

- 1. Collect planned and proposed bicycle and pedestrian project information from local and regional plans and forums for inclusion in the MTP/CTP;
- 2. Create and update bicycle and pedestrian facility maps;
- 3. Create and update bicycle and pedestrian demand analysis;
- 4. Coordinate planning activities between local and regional agencies for bicycle, and pedestrian, trail/greenway and TDM initiatives.

#### **Products/Deliverables:**

- 1. Amendments to the CTP and 2045 MTP as needed
- 2. Preliminary identification of issues/concerns to address in future MTP updates

# **Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:**

Planning activities for the CTP/MTP Bicycle and Pedestrian Element will be coordinated with local and regional bicycle, pedestrian, greenway and TDM Plans to capture all proposed projects within the MPO.

### **Proposed Budget and Level of Effort**

Transportation Planner II, 90 hours

#### Task III-A: Planning Work Program

Administer the FY 2021 Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) and process amendments as needed. Evaluate transportation planning work needs and emphasis areas and prepare the FY 2022 UPWP. Prepare quarterly progress reports, document expenditures for the various planning work items, and file for reimbursement of expenditures from the PL and STP-DA funds account and other federal funds.

#### **Objective:**

- 1. To prepare and continually maintain a UPWP that describes all transportation and transportation-related planning activities anticipated within the City of Durham and DCHC MPO planning area for the FY 2020-2021 UPWP.
- 2. To develop, maintain, and complete the UPWP in conformance with applicable federal, state, and regional guidelines.
- 3. To prepare UPWP amendments as necessary and requested by member agencies, to reflect any change in programming or focus for the current fiscal year.

#### **Previous Work:**

- 1. Previous UPWPs
- 2. Previous Amendments to the UPWP

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

### **Proposed Activities:**

- 1. Review and amend relevant portions of the DCHC's UPWP in order to meet new planning requirements and/or circumstances pertinent to the MPO emphasis and transportation planning objectives.
- 2. Develop a new UPWP for the DCHC planning area covering the next program year. The development of a new UPWP will be prepared in cooperation with NCDOT and subject to the development process and public involvement endorsed by the MPO Board.

# **Expected Work Products:**

- 1. Amendments to the current UPWP as necessary.
- 2. Development of the FY 2022 UPWP.

# Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:

The Planning Work Program documents the work conducted for other plans and MPO activities and enables reimbursement for work performed.

# **Proposed Budget and Level of Effort**

Transportation Planner, 45 hours

# **III-B-1: Transportation Improvement Plan**

Amend TIP/ STIP as needed. Finalize development of the FY 2020-2029 TIP and begin development of the FY 2022-2031 TIP. This includes the refinement of the MPO Priority Needs and the identification of the transportation projects, programs, and services towards which the MPO will direct STPBG, CMAQ, TAP, and other federal/state funds.

# **Objectives:**

As the Lead Planning Agency (LPA) of the DCHC MPO, the City of Durham, Transportation Division is responsible for annually developing, amending, adjusting and maintaining the TIP for the metropolitan area. Under this activity, the LPA will update and amend the current, seven-year program of transportation improvement projects that is consistent with the 2045 Metropolitan Transportation Plan, STIP, the State Implementation Plan (SIP), EPA Air Quality Conformity Regulations and FHWA/FTA Planning Regulations.

#### **Previous Work:**

DCHC MPO Transportation Improvement Programs.

#### **Proposed Activities:**

- 1. Develop transportation improvement projects for consideration by the City Council.
- 2. Develop FY 2020-2029 TIP and FY 2022-2031 TIP
- 3. Refine project ranking methodology and priority system.
- 4. Conduct appropriate public participation for the TIP consistent with the MPO Public Involvement Policy.
- 5. Conduct formal amendments and adjustments as necessary.
- 6. Produce and distribute TIP documents for local officials.
- 7. Attend regular meetings with NCDOT to exchange information regarding transportation improvement projects.

# **Expected Work Product:**

1. Work with the MPO in the development of STI.

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

- 2. Assist and provide support to the LPA regarding STI
- 3. FY 2020-2029 and FY 2022 -2031 Transportation Improvement Program
- 4. Develop and refine procedures necessary for TIP preparation and amendments as necessary.
- 5. TIP Amendments and Adjustments as necessary.

## **Proposed Budget and Level of Effort**

Transportation Planner II, 360 hours

# **III-C-6: Public Involvement**

The City of Durham will continue to provide an early, proactive and a meaningful public participation and input throughout the transportation planning process, including providing for open exchange of information and ideas between the public and transportation decision-makers.

# **Objectives:**

To provide the public with complete information, timely notice, full access to key decisions and opportunities for early and continuing involvement in the 3C process. To assess the effectiveness of the current Public Involvement Process as required by the MPO, and to develop and enhance the process of public dissemination of information.

#### **Previous Work:**

- 1. MPO Public Involvement Process.
- 2. Newsletters, emails, websites
- 3. Advertisements.

#### **Proposed activities:**

- 1. Administer the MPO Public Participation Process as needed.
- 2. Apply the Public Involvement Process to transportation programs and tasks:
- 3. Public meetings, workshops, and outreach programs to increase public participation, information dissemination, and education.

### **Expected Work Products:**

- 1. Public meetings, website postings, flyers, etc.
- 2. Support of Citizen Advisory Committee

# Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

Public involvement is used throughout the MPO planning process in support of all activities.

#### **Proposed Budget and Level of Effort**

Transportation Planner II and Senior Transportation Planner, 90 hours

### III-D-2: Environmental Analysis & Pre TIP Planning

The City will continue to participate regularly and consistently in the TIP project planning & development process, including submission of comments, attending public meetings, attending scoping meetings, attending NEPA 404 merger meetings, and participating in field inspections. The City will be involved in TIP project development. The City will continue to support and be involved in NCDOT efforts to link NEPA process in the MPO systems planning process.

# **Objectives:**

1. To ensure that the goals, objectives and needs of the DCHC MPO are integrated in the environmental planning process of transportation projects; and,

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

2. To ensure the needs of the citizens in the City portion of the DCHC MPO planning area are considered in the project planning process.

### **Previous Work:**

Regular project scoping, environmental study and public meetings, especially those conducted by the NCDOT and GoTriangle.

#### **Proposed Activities:**

- 1. Regular participation at project scoping, environmental study and public meetings, especially those conducted by the NCDOT and GoTriangle;
- 2. Review and comment on project scoping and environmental documents;
- 3. The City participation in NEPA process for TIP projects.

#### **Products/Deliverables:**

Written comments on project scoping and environmental studies, activities and documents;

# **Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities:**

The activities of this task are directly related to transportation projects in the long-range transportation plan and to projects that are being considered for TIP funding.

# **Proposed Budget and Level of Effort**

Transportation Planner II, 405 hours

# **III-D-3: Special Studies**

The City will participate in MPO special studies including the US 15-501 Corridor Study and the Central Durham Study.

#### **Objectives**

1. To develop focused studies for US 15-501 and central Durham.

#### **Previous Work**

1. Special studies on various corridors and areas of the MPO.

#### **Proposed Activities**

- 1. Kickoff meeting and participation on steering committees
- 2. Development of a draft study
- 3. Final study
- 4. Website postings and public involvement

#### **Products**

1. Study documents

#### **Relationship to Other Plans and MPO Activities**

The US 15-501 corridor and central Durham study will include analysis related to the Highway and Bicycle and Pedestrian Elements of the MTP.

# **Proposed Budget and Level of Effort**

Transportation Planner II, 450 hours

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

### **III-E-1: Management and Operations**

The City will assist and support the DCHC MPO efforts in complying with the federal 3-C process. The City of Durham staff will attend both DCHC MPO and regional meetings. The continuing transportation planning process requires considerable administrative time for attending monthly committee meetings, preparing agendas and minutes to these meetings, and attending training.

# **Objective:**

To assist, support, and facilitate an open Comprehensive, Cooperative, and Continuing (3C) transportation planning and programming process at all levels of government in conformance with applicable federal and state requirements and guidelines as described in the 3C Memorandum of Understanding.

#### **Previous Work:**

1. Management of the 3C process using previous Unified Work Program and prospectus documents, transportation plans, and Memorandum of Understanding. Specifically, previous tasks include but not limited to preparation of Technical Committee (TC) and the MPO Board meeting agendas, providing technical assistance to the MPO Board, development of the TIP, preparation of the annual UPWP, working with other agencies, such as NC Division of Air Quality, etc.

# **Proposed Activities:**

- 1. Provide liaisons between DCHC MPO and the City of Durham elected officials and citizens.
- 2. Provide technical assistance to the MPO.
- 3. Participate in joint meetings as a means to continually improve the quality and operation of the transportation planning process and decision making within the MPO and in the Triangle Region.
- 4. Review and comment on federal and state transportation-related plans, programs, regulations and guidelines pertaining to the City of Durham.

# **Work Product Expected:**

- 1. Technical assistance memoranda, reports, and public involvement meetings and workshops as needed.
- 2. Updates to the planning documents as required.

#### Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

Participation in MPO meetings is necessary for the function of the MPO and all plans and activities.

## **Proposed Budget and Level of Effort**

Transportation Planner II, 90 hours

# Town of Hillsborough

			ST	BGP	Sec. 1	04(f)		Section 530	03	S	Section 530	)7		Task Fun	ding Summ	arv
1		Task		)(3)(7)	P	. ,		ghway/Tra			Transit					
		Description	Local	FHWA	Local	FHWA	Local	NCDOT	FTA	Local	NCDOT	FTA	Local	NCDOT	Federal	Total
		•	20%	80%	20%	80%	10%	10%	80%	10%	10%	80%				
II-A		Surveillance of Change														
m	_	Traffic Volume Counts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
m		Vehicle Miles of Travel	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
H		Street System Changes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
H	-	Traffic Crashes	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
₩	_	Transit System Data	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
₩		Dwelling Unit, Pop. & Emp. Change	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0		\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
₩		Air Travel	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
₩					\$0 \$0	\$U	20	90	\$0 \$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0			
Щ.		Vehicle Occupancy Rates	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Щ.	_	Travel Time Studies	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	20	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
		Mapping	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
		Central Area Parking Inventory	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
1		Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory	\$0	\$0	\$0			L							\$0	\$0
1	3 1	Bike & Ped. Counts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	L		į													
II-E	3 ]	Long Range Transp. Plan (MTP)	i													
Ш	1	Collection of Base Year Data	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш	2 (	Collection of Network Data	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш		Travel Model Updates	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
Ш		Travel Surveys	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
m		Forecast of Data to Horizon year	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0			\$0
H		Community Goals & Objectives	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	. so	\$0		\$0	\$0
H		Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
H -		Capacity Deficiency Analysis	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			φ0 0.9	\$0			\$0
₩	_	Highway Element of th MTP	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0					\$0			\$0
ж,		Fransit Element of the MTP			\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	20	\$0			
	-		\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	20	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0			\$0
	_	Bicycle & Ped. Element of the MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0			\$0
		Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
ш		Collector Street Element of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
	_	Rail, Water or other mode of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
1	5 1	Freight Movement/Mobility Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
	6 l	Financial Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
1	7	Congestion Management Strategies	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0						\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
1	8	Air Qual. Planning/Conformity Anal.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш	T		1													
II-C	- 5	Short Range Transit Planning	1													
ħŤ		Short Range Transit Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
m	Ť	onore runinge Trumore Francisco	ΨΟ	Ψ0	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	φυ	\$0			\$0
III-A	+	Planning Work Program											ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ
111-73		Planning Work Program	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
₩	ť	Hamming Work I Togram	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	Ψ0	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	Ψ0	ΨΟ	Ψ0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
III-B	٠,	Tuonen Improvement Plan	i										φ0	φυ	\$0	Φ0
111-15	_	Transp. Improvement Plan	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
#	+	I IF	20	20	20	20	\$0	\$0	20	20	\$0	20			\$0	\$0
111	4	Cal Bata Carra 10ta B		-			-	<b>-</b>			<b> </b>	<del>                                     </del>	\$0	\$0	<b> </b>	
III-C	_	Cvl Rgts. Cmp./Otr .Reg. Reqs.		4-	1.	4 -			1.							
111	_	Title VI	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0		\$0				\$0
Ш_	2 1	Environmental Justice	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	<u></u>	\$0	\$0			<u></u>	-	\$0	\$0	\$0
Щ		Minority Business Enterprise	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0			\$0
		Planning for the Elderly & Disabled	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
Ш	5	Safety/Drug Control Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш	6	Public Involvement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0			\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш	7 ]	Private Sector Participation	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш	1	-														
III-D	, h	Incidental Plng./Project Dev.														
		Transportation Enhancement Plng.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
H		Enviro. Analysis & Pre-TIP Plng.	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
H -		Special Studies	\$40,000		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0				\$40,000	\$0		\$200,000
H -		Regional or Statewide Planning	\$40,000	\$100,000		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$40,000			\$200,000
#	41	regional of Statewide Planning	φU	<b>2</b> 0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	20	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
HT	4	M	-													
III-E	الب	Management & Operations	i	4-			ļ <u>-</u> -	ļ <u>-</u> -,			ļ <u>-</u>	ļ				
بلليا	1	Management & Operations	\$0													\$0
Total	s		\$40,000	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$160,000	\$200,000

# Hillsborough

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

### III-D-3. Special Studies

Engineering feasibility study for potential new public road connecting Eno Mountain Road and NC 86 in Hillsborough.

# **Objectives**

- 1. Collect sufficient field data (survey of right of way and topography) to determine whether the previously identified alternatives are feasible
- 2. Identify constraints or alternatives
- 3. Prioritization of projects based on feasibility
- 4. Develop a locally preferred alternative for future funding requests
- 5. Ballpark construction cost estimates

#### **Previous Work**

In FY20, a process was undertaken to develop a number of alternatives at a conceptual level.

# **Proposed Activities**

Develop RFP to detail the exact project limits for the corridors of study.

Identify a scope of work that provides a reasonable project.

Complete the work consistent with the objectives listed above.

#### **Products**

Maps (or data layers) and written documents addressing the project objectives.

# Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

This project will inform future TIP and possibly STP-DA funding requests along with the continuing review of development projects in the project corridor.

### Proposed budget and level of effort

This work will be predominately completed by a consultant following an RFP selection process with oversight by staff.

Local staff time will be approximately 100 hours with 50% of the hours by the Public Space Manager and 50% by the Planning Director.

# **Chatham County**

		STE	BGP	Sec. 1	04(f)	5	Section 530	03	S	ection 530	7		Task Fun	ding Summ	arv
	Task	133(b)		P	. ,		ghway/Tra			Transit					l
	Description	Local	FHWA	Local	FHWA	Local	NCDOT	FTA	Local	NCDOT	FTA	Local	NCDOT	Federal	Total
	_	20%	80%	20%	80%	10%	10%	80%	10%	10%	80%				
II-A	Surveillance of Change														
1	Traffic Volume Counts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0	
2	Vehicle Miles of Travel	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
3	Street System Changes	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
4	Traffic Crashes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	
5		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	
6	Dwelling Unit, Pop. & Emp. Change	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	
7	Air Travel	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	
8		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
9		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
10	11 8	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	
11	8 1 1 7	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
12	3	\$0		\$0				\$0						\$0	\$0
13	Bike & Ped. Counts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
I	L D E N 2 (TTN)											ļ	<u> </u>		
II-B	Long Range Transp. Plan (MTP)	**		60	4.0				4.0	60	4.0				* ~
H	Collection of Base Year Data	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0		\$0	
$\mathbb{H}^{\frac{2}{3}}$	Collection of Network Data	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	20	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0		\$0	
3	<u> </u>	20	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	
5	· ·	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	20	\$0 \$0				20	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	
	Community Goals & Objectives	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	
	Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	
	Capacity Deficiency Analysis	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		0¢ 02	\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0	\$0		\$0	
	Highway Element of th MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 02	\$0		\$0	
10	Transit Element of the MTP	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	90 02	\$0 \$0	\$0		\$0	
11		\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
12		\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
13		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0		\$0	
14		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	
15	. ,	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0	
	Financial Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0		\$0	
17		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0		\$0	
	Air Qual. Planning/Conformity Anal.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0					\$0	\$0	\$0
	Canal a grant in		, ,												
II-C	Short Range Transit Planning														
1	Short Range Transit Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
												\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
III-A	Planning Work Program														
	Planning Work Program	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	
												\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
III-B	Transp. Improvement Plan														
Ш	TIP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
Ш												\$0	\$0		
III-C	Cvl Rgts. Cmp./Otr .Reg. Reqs.										ļ				
1	Title VI	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0	\$0
1 2	Environmental Justice	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.0	0.0	l	\$0	Φ.Ο.				\$0	0.0
	Minority Business Enterprise	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
	Planning for the Elderly & Disabled	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0			
	Safety/Drug Control Planning	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0			
	Public Involvement	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0			\$0		\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0				
$\mathbb{H}^{-7}$	Private Sector Participation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
шт	Incidental Plng./Project Dev.											1	<b> </b>		
111-D		¢0	¢0	¢0	¢0	¢0	60	¢0	¢0	¢0	¢0	¢0	¢0	¢0	¢Λ
H -	Transportation Enhancement Plng. Enviro. Analysis & Pre-TIP Plng.	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0				
2			\$0 \$87,488	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	20	\$0 \$21,872	\$0 \$0		
3	Regional or Statewide Planning	\$21,872	\$87,488	\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$21,872			
$\mathbb{H}^{\frac{4}{4}}$	regional of Statewide Planning	20	20	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	90	20	\$0	20	\$0	\$0	20	20
III-E	Management & Operations														
1111-E		\$0	60	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	60	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	¢Λ
Totals	Management & Operations	\$21,872										\$21,872			
rotais	<u>:</u>	φ41,012	φυ1,400	φU	φU	φU	φθ	φU	φU	φU	φU	φ41,012	<b>.</b> \$0	φυ/,400	φ105,500

# **Chatham County**

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

### III-D-3. Special Studies.

Planning studies such as identifying a small network for bike and pedestrian transportation that will improve safety, mobility, and feasibility.

# **Objectives**

The objectives for this study are to identify bicycle and pedestrian improvements to be made in a small network area of Chatham west of Jordan Lake within the MPO boundary.

#### **Previous Work**

Chatham County has adopted a Comprehensive Plan that includes a transportation section that outlines certain areas of improvement in Chatham within the MPO boundary. This plan provides short and long term strategies to improve the transportation in the county.

# **Proposed Activities**

Over the past decade, Chatham's population and interest of bike and pedestrian transportation in the county increased vastly. Given this information, the county will undertake an effort to incorporate a bicycle and pedestrian study that will improve the safety, mobility, and feasibility for bike and pedestrian transportation. The rise of the people utilizing biking and pedestrian facilities in the study area have motivated Chatham County to study the demands and needs for more safe bicycle and pedestrian transportation in the area. The purpose of the study is to identify a small scale network in Chatham County, which will focus on safety improvements to the targeted area, and create a list of sound strategies to enhance active mobility and feasibility in the study area. The consultant will be responsible for providing a pre and post analysis of current conditions, existing plans, programs, and develop a list of recommendations to consider for the future bicycle and pedestrian transportation in the study area.

#### **Products**

A special study that will include a report that outlines the proposed sound strategies to utilize moving forward in bicycle and pedestrian transportation planning in the study area to be used by County staff in the future to improve the multimodal mobility network.

# Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

The county will be implementing many of the MPO's multimodal initiatives and increasing bicycle and pedestrian awareness and safety along roadways while improving future mobility and feasibility.

### Proposed budget and level of effort

The budget of the project is \$109,360.00 dollars of funds. The 80% of federal reimbursable amount would be 87,488.00. This study will be completed by a consultant and will require a 1-2 year time frame.

			STB	GP	Sec. 1	04(f)	5	Section 530	03	S	ection 53(	)7		Task Fun	ding Summ	ary
		Task	133(b)	` / ` /	P		_	ghway/Tra			Transit					
		Description	Local	FHWA	Local	FHWA	Local	NCDOT	FTA	Local	NCDOT	FTA	Local	NCDOT	Federal	Total
ļ.,	.	C W CC	20%	80%	20%	80%	10%	10%	80%	10%	10%	80%				
II-	_	Surveillance of Change Traffic Volume Counts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
H	2	Vehicle Miles of Travel	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0								\$0		\$0	\$0
Н	-	Street System Changes	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
H		Traffic Crashes	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
H		Transit System Data	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
m		Dwelling Unit, Pop. & Emp. Change	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ш		Air Travel	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
Ш	8	Vehicle Occupancy Rates	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш	9	Travel Time Studies	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		Mapping	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
ш		Central Area Parking Inventory	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
		Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0					\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш	13	Bike & Ped. Counts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	,	I am Danie Transa Di (3.677)														
-	_	Long Range Transp. Plan (MTP)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	ф.	60	60
₩	_	Collection of Base Year Data  Collection of Network Data	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0									\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
₩		Travel Model Updates	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
₩		Travel Surveys	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0						\$0	\$0
H		Forecast of Data to Horizon year	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0					\$0		\$0	\$0
卅	_	Community Goals & Objectives	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0	\$0
m	_	Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
m		Capacity Deficiency Analysis	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш	9	Highway Element of th MTP	\$3,209	\$12,836	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$3,209	\$0	\$12,836	\$16,045
Ш	10	Transit Element of the MTP	\$5,000	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	\$20,000	\$25,000
Ш		Bicycle & Ped. Element of the MTP	\$1,000	\$4,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0					\$0	\$4,000	\$5,000
		Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
		Collector Street Element of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
ш		Rail, Water or other mode of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
		Freight Movement/Mobility Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0
		Financial Planning	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		Congestion Management Strategies Air Qual. Planning/Conformity Anal.	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0					\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
ж	18	Air Quai. Planning/Conformity Anai.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	20	20	20	\$0	\$0	\$0	20	\$0	\$0
II-C	-	Short Range Transit Planning														
11-0		Short Range Transit Planning  Short Range Transit Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
H	_	Short Range Transit Framming	Ψ0	ΨΟ	90	90	90	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	Ψ0	ΨΟ	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
III-	<b>\</b>	Planning Work Program											ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ
Ш	_	Planning Work Program	\$500	\$2,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500	\$0	\$2,000	\$2,500
Ш												·	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
III-	3	Transp. Improvement Plan														
Ш		TIP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
Ш													\$0	\$0		
III-		Cvl Rgts. Cmp./Otr .Reg. Reqs.	4.7	4.0						4.5	1.	1.	1-	4 -	4 -	
Щ		Title VI	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0		\$0	\$0
₩	_	Environmental Justice	\$0	\$0	\$0										\$0	\$0
₩		Minority Business Enterprise	\$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0
₩		Planning for the Elderly & Disabled Safety/Drug Control Planning	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0
₩		Public Involvement	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	0¢ 50	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0
₩		Private Sector Participation	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0				\$0
₩	+	beetor i arderpation	φυ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	Ψ0	ΨΟ	Ψ0	ΨΟ	Ψ0	ΨΟ	φθ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	90
III-	)	Incidental Plng./Project Dev.														
١Ē		Transportation Enhancement Plng.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
卅		Enviro. Analysis & Pre-TIP Plng.	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
卌		Special Studies	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0				\$0
Ш	4	Regional or Statewide Planning	\$1,000	\$4,000	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0				\$1,000	\$0	\$4,000	\$5,000
Ш																
III-	E	Management & Operations														
Ш	1	Management & Operations	\$500	\$2,000												\$2,500
Tota	ls		\$11,209	\$44,836	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,209	\$0	\$44,836	\$56,045

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

# **II-B-9. Highway Element of the MTP**

County staff will participate and assist the MPO in preparing the highway elements of the 2050 MTP. The County will be preparing roadway cross sections for the Comprehensive Plan.

# **Objectives**

Update the MTP highway elements and to participate in the development of other highway-related studies.

#### **Previous Work**

Preparation of the highway element of the 2045 MTP and the CTP; Participation in the development of the Highway 98 Corridor Study

# **Proposed Activities**

- 1. Provide data to the LPA on highway facilities as needed
- 2. Participate in corridor studies
- 3. Development of 2050 MTP
- 4. Develop new street cross sections for the Comprehensive Plan

#### **Products**

- 1. Preferred highway element option
- 2. Key data for highway projects

# Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

MTP, CTP, TIP

# Proposed budget and level of effort

Majority of the work to be performed by a Planner (400 hours)

#### II-B-10. Transit Element of the MTP.

Support the evaluation of the transit element of the 2050 MTP, including County Transit Plans, commuter rail and BRT activities.

#### **Objectives**

Continue development and implementation of the Durham County Transit Plan

## **Previous Work**

The County has been developing a new Transit Plan and participating in the Staff Working Group.

#### **Proposed Activities**

- 1. Continue development of the new County Transit Plan
- 2. Participation in the Staff Working Group
- 3. Begin implementation of the County Transit Plan

#### **Products**

- 1. Public engagement activities for the County Transit Plan
- 2. Completed Durham County Transit Plan.
- 3. Evaluation of transit preferred options.
- 4. Update 2050 transit tables and attributes.

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

# Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

MTP, CTP, TIP

# Proposed budget and level of effort

Majority of work to be completed by a Planning Manager and Planner (550 hours)

# **II-B-11. Bicycle & Pedestrian Element of the MTP.**

County staff will participate and assist the MPO in evaluating the bicycle and pedestrian elements of the 2050 MTP.

# **Objectives**

Update the MTP bicycle and pedestrian elements.

#### **Previous Work**

Preparation of the bicycle and pedestrian element of the 2045 MTP and the CTP.

# **Proposed Activities**

- 1. Provide data to the LPA on bike and pedestrian facilities as needs
- 2. Develop bike and pedestrian elements of the 2050 MTP

#### **Products**

1. Data on bike and pedestrian facilities

# Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

MTP, CTP

#### Proposed budget and level of effort

Majority of work to be completed by a Planner (130 hours)

### III-A-1. Planning Work Program.

Development of the FY22 UPWP, process amendment of the FY21 UPWP as necessary, prepare quarterly invoice and reimbursement requests.

## **Objectives**

Process amendments to the UPWP if necessary and provide input on UPWP oversight.

#### **Previous Work**

County staff have been involved in previous UPWPs, providing oversight and guidance to UPWP management.

#### **Proposed activities**

- 1. Complete amendment spreadsheets as needed
- 2. Prepare Durham County's 2022 UPWP documents and budget

#### **Products**

- 1. Amendment spreadsheets as needed
- 2. Durham County's previous fiscal year UPWP activities narrative and budget

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

#### Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

Required by federal law, the UPWP is the mechanism for regional transportation planning and coordination within the MPO.

# Proposed budget and level of effort

Worked to be performed by a Planning Manager (20 Hours)

# **III-D-4.** Regional and Statewide Planning.

County staff will provide input to the regional transit agency and NCDOT regarding transportation issues. Staff will also serve on various regional transportation-related committees and boards.

# **Objectives**

Provide input to the regional transit agency and serve on regional transportation-related boards and committees

### **Previous work**

County staff has served on various regional committees such the Triangle J Council of Governments CORE committee, which looks at regional transportation issues. County staff also provides input and data to the regional transit agency as requested.

# **Proposed activities**

- 1. Work with regional planners on transportation planning that crosses jurisdictional borders
- 2. Provide input and data to the regional transit agency as requested

#### **Products**

- 1. Provide staff to regional committees
- 2. Provide coordination between local governments as needed

### Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

MTP

# Proposed budget and level of effort

Work to be performed by a Planner and a Planning Manager. (100 Hours)

# **III-E-1.** Management and Operations.

Administrative tasks necessary will be completed.

#### **Objectives**

- Participate and contribute to MPO-related meetings.
- Adhere to the goals and tasks laid out in the Unified Planning Work Program.
- Ensure that elected officials have adequate information to make informed decisions on local and regional transportation issues.
- Ensure the local transportation advisory board has the information it needs to develop sound recommendations on local and regional transportation issues.
- Improve staff efficiency and knowledge through training sessions and educational materials.

# **Previous work**

Similar to proposed activities described below

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

# **Proposed activities**

- 1. Attend and participate in MPO Board and TC meetings
- 2. Staff development through professional training courses, seminars, and conferences
- 3. Prepare materials and present to the local elected officials related to local and regional transportation planning topics
- 4. Attend and participate in MPO subcommittee meetings

### **Products**

1. Staff reports and communication with other County officials as well as elected officials and members of advisory boards

# Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

See objectives and proposed activities.

# Proposed budget and level of effort

Work to be performed by a Planner and a Planning Supervisor. (100 Hours)

# Triangle J COG

П				STI	BGP	Sec. 1	` '	S	Section 530	)3	S	ection 53	07	Ta	sk Fundin	ng Summa	ry
			Task	_ `	)(3)(7)		L	_	hway/Tra	_	· .	Transit	TOTE A		NCDOT	F	m . 1
			Description	Local 20%	FHWA 80%	Local 20%	FHWA 80%	Local 10%	NCDOT 10%	FTA 80%	Local 10%	NCDOT 10%	FTA 80%	Local	NCDOT	Federal	Total
II	A		Surveillance of Change	2070	0070	20 / 0	0070	10/0	1070	0070	10 / 0	10 / 0	0070				
			Traffic Volume Counts	\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		_	Vehicle Miles of Travel	\$0			\$0		\$0					\$0			
Н	+	_	Street System Changes	\$0	<del></del>		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	•		\$0			
Н	+	_	Traffic Crashes Transit System Data	\$0 \$0	<u></u>			\$0		\$0	\$0 \$0						
H	+		Dwelling Unit, Pop. & Emp. Change				\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0			
H	T	_	Air Travel	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0			
	T	8	Vehicle Occupancy Rates	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		9	Travel Time Studies	\$0						4 —— — — — — — —	\$0			\$0			
Ш			Mapping	\$0								•	\$0	\$0			
H	-		Central Area Parking Inventory	\$0 \$0								4	4	\$0 \$0			
H	_	_	Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory Bike & Ped. Counts	\$0 \$0	<del> </del>			<u></u>	<b>+</b>	•i	i-i	<b></b>	(	\$0 \$0			
$\parallel$		13	Bike & Fed. Counts	\$0		ΨΟ	φυ	φυ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	Ψ0	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ψ0	Ψ
II .	В		Long Range Transp. Plan (MTP)	\$0													
Ш		_	Collection of Base Year Data	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0			
Н	4	_	Collection of Network Data	\$0	Q		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		•		\$0	\$0		
H	+	_	Travel Model Updates	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	. SO	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0			
H	+		Travel Surveys Forecast of Data to Horizon year	\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	<del>•</del>	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0
H	$\dagger$	_	Community Goals & Objectives	\$0 \$0			i 80	SO		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			\$0			-
H	T		Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns	\$0				\$0	\$0				\$0	\$0			
			Capacity Deficiency Analysis	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			Highway Element of the MTP	\$0													
Н	_	_	Transit Element of the MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
Н	_	_	Bicycle & Ped. Element of the MTP Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP	\$0	کے سامی سامی سیما							4		\$0 \$0			
H	_	_	Collector Street Element of MTP	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0				
H			Rail, Water or other mode of MTP	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0	\$0			
		15	Freight Movement/Mobility Plannin	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0
			Financial Planning	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0					
Н			Congestion Management Strategies	\$0		\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	4		\$0			
Н	+	18	Air Qual. Planning/Conformity Anal	\$0 \$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
П	$\frac{1}{C}$		Short Range Transit Planning	\$0 <b>\$0</b>													
Ħ	Ť		Short Range Transit Planning	\$0	~	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			5	\$0	\$0												
III-	A		Planning Work Program	\$0													
Ш	4	1	Planning Work Program	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
III-	D		Transp. Improvement Plan	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0												
1	Ť		Transp. Improvement Plan TIP	\$0 \$0	Φ0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
H	T		<del></del>	\$0		ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	Ψ0	Ψ0	. 40	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	Ψ
III-	C		Cvl Rgts. Cmp./Otr .Reg. Reqs.	\$0	\$0												
П	$oldsymbol{\perp}$		Title VI	\$0					\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0			
Ш	4		Environmental Justice	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0			
$\mathbb{H}$	+		Minority Business Enterprise Planning for the Elderly & Disabled	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			
H	+		Safety/Drug Control Planning					\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		<u> </u>	\$0 \$0	\$0			
H	T		Public Involvement	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0		\$0			
П	1		Private Sector Participation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0							\$0		\$0	
				\$0													
III-	D		Incidental Plng./Project Dev.	\$0		**			*-			*-		.h	.h		.a
H	+		Transportation Enhancement Plng. Enviro. Analysis & Pre-TIP Plng.	\$0 \$0													
H	+		Special Studies	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0		-	
H	T		Regional or Statewide Planning	\$16,250	\$65,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$16,250			\$81,250
Ľ				\$0	\$0												
III	E	_	Management & Operations	\$0													
Ш	Ţ	_	Management & Operations	\$0													
Tot	als	5		\$16,250	\$65,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,250	\$0	\$65,000	\$81,250

# **Triangle J Council of Governments**

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

# III-D-4. Regional or Statewide Planning.

Facilitate and/or manage joint activities and undertake analysis work in land use, transportation and air quality planning that involve multiple MPO, RPO, local government, transit agency, state and federal agency and anchor institution partners.

# **Objectives**

To ensure that activities that have a scope or scale that transcend any single MPO are done in coordinated, timely, effective and cost-efficient ways.

#### Previous work

Facilitation and preparation of Joint 2045 Metropolitan Transportation Plan; MTP and TIP air quality conformity coordination and determination report reparation, TRM executive committee support, facilitate joint MPO technical team meetings, Joint MPO Executive Committee coordination, assist with preparation and conduct of Joint MPO Policy Boards meetings, GoTriangle and county transit plan participation, MPO area plan and project participation. Assist with 2016 TRM estimation year data. Increased validation site data for CommunityViz using intern. Development of 3<sup>rd</sup> version of CommunityViz growth allocation model. Participation on TCRP transit prioritization panel.

# **Proposed activities**

Major activities will include inputs and scenario creation with CommunityViz 3.0 for use with the 2050 MTP, 2045 MTP follow-up and amendments, including AQ conformity work; TRM executive committee support; facilitation of joint MPO technical, executive committee and policy board meetings and deliverables. Other activity would include: 1) continued transition of some socioeconomic data and method responsibilities from ITRE TRM team to TJCOG CommunityViz team; and 2) helping MPOs track land use, socioeconomic, travel market and housing related performance metrics for the Metropolitan Transportation Plan, county transit plans, MPO small area plans, and major transit capital projects; depending on the scale and scope of expanded activities, a budget amendment may be needed. TJCOG will continue to participate in local and regional projects and conversations related to transportation investments (e.g. RTA, NCDOT) and in selected projects of statewide or national impact.

#### **Products**

- CommunityViz 3.0 data and scenario deliverables.
- 2050 work tasks
- 2045 MTP amendments and conformity determination reports
- joint MPO technical, executive committee and policy boards meeting support
- Triangle Regional Model Executive Committee tasks
- Transportation-land use-affordable housing and travel market data and reports, as appropriate
- Systematic performance metric tracking from 2045 MTP and county transit plans for land use, affordable housing and related socioeconomic characteristics (e.g. in transit station areas or along transit investment corridors or alignments)
- improved validation site database, especially for urban and mixed use place types near transit, with more sites and closer integration with InfoUSA or other employment site data.
- Databases, GIS files and summary reports related to expanded data analysis and warehouse roles.

#### Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

This work is most closely tied to the joint MPO Metropolitan Transportation Plan and data and methods related to both version 6 of the Triangle Regional Model and its inputs, including the

### **Triangle J Council of Governments**

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

CommunityViz growth allocation model. Work enables the two MPOs to ensure consistent and seamless coordination with each other and other regional transportation partners and local community planning efforts.

# Proposed budget and level of effort (DCHC MPO portion)

Budget largely supports staff work by Planning Director, Principal Planner, Senior Planner, Planner II, and GIS Analyst, with some direct costs associated with travel and meeting expenses, and allocated indirect. Depending on expanded data responsibilities, a budget amendment may be needed to support the expanded work.

# **Funding Commitments from other Entities:**

20% local match to be provided by TJCOG and member communities; other funding participation in joint effort from CAMPO and GoTriangle as in previous years.

# **Town of Chapel Hill**

		ST	BGP	Sec. 1	.04(f)		Section 530	3		Section 530	7	7	Task Fundii	ng Summar	y
	Task	` .	0)(3)(7)		L		ghway/Tra			Transit					
	Description	Local	FHWA	Local	FHWA	Local	NCDOT	FTA	Local	NCDOT	FTA	Local	NCDOT	Federal	Total
77 1	G 'B C	20%	80%	20%	80%	10%	10%	80%	10%	10%	80%				
II-A	Surveillance of Change Traffic Volume Counts	\$841	\$3,362	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	90	\$0	\$841	\$0	\$3,362	\$4,203
1 2	Vehicle Miles of Travel	\$0	\$3,302	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$041	\$0		\$4,203
3	Street System Changes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
4	Traffic Crashes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5	Transit System Data	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$870	\$870	\$6,960		\$0	\$0	\$870	\$870		\$8,700
6	Dwelling Unit, Pop. & Emp. Change	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
7	Air Travel	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
8	Vehicle Occupancy Rates Travel Time Studies	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
10	Mapping Mapping	\$2,055	\$8,221	\$0	\$0	\$3,122	\$3,122	\$24.976		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$5,177	\$3,122	\$33,197	\$41,496
	Central Area Parking Inventory	\$420	\$1,682	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$420	\$0		\$2,102
12		\$1,308	\$5,232	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$1,308	\$0		\$6,540
13	Bike & Ped. Counts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$856	\$856	\$6,848	\$0		\$0	\$856	\$856	\$6,848	\$8,560
II-B	Long Range Transp. Plan (MTP)	**		#c		***	***	d2 20 :	بد عر د عر	**	* -	***	***	d2 20 :	02.000
	Collection of Base Year Data Collection of Network Data	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$288 \$0	\$288 \$0	\$2,304 \$0			\$0 \$0 \$0	\$288 \$0	\$288 \$0	\$2,304 \$0	\$2,880 \$0
H 3	Travel Model Updates	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
4	Travel Surveys	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
5	Forecast of Data to Horizon year	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
6	Community Goals & Objectives	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
	Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
	Capacity Deficiency Analysis	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
	Highway Element of the MTP	\$1,775	\$7,100	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0	\$1,775	\$0		\$8,875
	Transit Element of the MTP Bicycle & Ped. Element of the MTP	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$653 \$0	\$653 \$0	\$5,224 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$653 \$0	\$653 \$0	\$5,224 \$0	\$6,530 \$0
12	Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0
13	Collector Street Element of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0			\$0
14	Rail, Water or other mode of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0
	Freight Movement/Mobility Plannin	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Financial Planning	\$1,214	\$4,858	\$0	\$0	\$820	\$820	\$6,560	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,034	\$820		\$14,272
	Congestion Management Strategies	\$1,682	\$6,726	\$0	\$0	\$952	\$952	\$7,616			\$0	\$2,634	\$952		\$17,928
18	Air Qual. Planning/Conformity Ana	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
II-C	Short Range Transit Planning														
III	Short Range Transit Planning  Short Range Transit Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$488	\$488	\$3,904	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$488	\$488	\$3,904	\$4,880
<b> </b>	bhort runge rrunon r mining	\$0	\$0	Ψ0	Ψ0	\$0	\$0	\$0	<u></u>		i	ψ.00	ψ.00	ψυ,>υ.	ψ 1,000
III-A	Planning Work Program	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0	\$0							
Ш	Planning Work Program	\$654	\$2,616	\$0	\$0	\$488	\$488	\$3,904	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,142	\$488	\$6,520	\$8,150
	lm v														
III-B	Transp. Improvement Plan	64.204	¢16.016	60	60	¢0.000	¢0.000	¢22.712		60	\$0	67.043	¢0.000	¢20.500	¢40.410
ш	TIP	\$4,204	\$16,816	\$0	\$0	\$2,839	\$2,839	\$22,712	\$0	\$0	20	\$7,043	\$2,839	\$39,528	\$49,410
III-C	Cvl Rgts. Cmp./Otr .Reg. Regs.												<del> </del>	<del> </del>	
1	Title VI	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2	Environmental Justice	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Minority Business Enterprise	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0			\$0
	Planning for the Elderly & Disabled	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$240	\$240	\$1,920			\$0	\$240			\$2,400
	Safety/Drug Control Planning	\$1,969	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0			\$15,402
	Public Involvement Private Sector Participation	\$1,868 \$0	\$7,474 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$606 \$0	\$606 \$0	\$4,848 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$2,474 \$0	\$606 \$0		\$15,402 \$0
<b>  </b>	i iivate sector Farticipation	\$0	\$0	\$0	20	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
III-D	Incidental Plng./Project Dev.												<del>                                     </del>	1	
1	Transportation Enhancement Plng.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2	Enviro. Analysis & Pre-TIP Plng.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Special Studies	\$2,803	\$11,210	\$0	\$0	\$1,624	\$1,624	\$12,992	\$0		\$0	\$4,427	\$1,624		\$30,253
<u>      4</u>	Regional or Statewide Planning	\$2,335	\$9,342	\$0	\$0	\$1,680	\$1,680	\$13,440	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,015	\$1,680	\$22,782	\$28,477
177	M														
	Management & Operations	¢1 401	\$E (05	60	60	¢1.604	¢1.624	¢12.002	60	60	60	¢2.025	¢1.604	¢10.507	622.246
$\mathbb{H}^{\perp}$	Management & Operations Totals	\$1,401 \$22,561	\$5,605 \$90,244	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$1,624 \$17,150	\$1,624 \$17,150	\$12,992 \$137,200				\$3,025 \$39,711	\$1,624 \$17,150		\$23,246 \$284,304
ш	1 otals	φ44,301	φ2 <del>0,</del> 244	ΦU	ΦU	φ17,130	φ17,130	φ137,200	<b>3</b> 0	\$0	<b>\$</b> 0	φ <b>37,/11</b>	φ1/,13U	φ441,444	φ∠04,304

\$60,000

\$48,000

Consultant

Big City Planning

Transit Plan

II-C-11

# Anticipated DBE Contracting Opportunities for 2020-2021

Name of MPO/Subrecipient: \_\_DCHC MPO / Town of Chapel Hill X Check here if no anticipated DBE opportunities

Person Completing F	Person Completing Form:Bergen Watterson_	rson	Telephone Number: _	nber:	
Prospectus Task	Prospectus	Name of Agency	Type of Contracting	Type of Contracting   Federal Funds to be	
Code	Description	Contracting Out	Opportunity	Contracted Out	Contracted Out
			(Consultant, etc.)		
No Contracting					
Opportunities					
Sample Entry:					

Note: This form must be submitted to NCDOT-PTD even if you anticipate no DBE Contracting Opportunities. Note "No contracting opportunities" on the table if you do not anticipate having any contracting opportunities. Department Evaluation

# TOWN OF CHAPEL HILL FTA TASK NARRATIVE TABLE FY21 UPWP

						11111		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					
	442400		442302	1-1	442302	442302	442302	400	Π		Ħ	442400	442700
Title of Planning Task	Transit System Data		n.gr.12 Bicycle and Pedestrian Collection of Base Counts	Year	Transit Element of the MTP	Financial Planning	Congestion Management Strateaies		- <u></u>	8	Planning for the Elderly and Disabled	Public Involvement	Special Studies
Tak Objective	Collect claily, weekly and monthly rides risp ounts, compile service related information by route. Assemble transit system characteristics, provide annual TAM and State of Good Repair target inventories	Participate with MPO in regional GG data base, graper mapping to support local and regional activities	Collect data on existing byde and pedestrian actively pedestrian actively ministrative from transportation impact surveys and rounts as every and Town's network of counters as part of transit route assessment.	Support the and	Support the evaluation of the death of the chapt Hill Transt the Chapt Hill Transt plan	Mointon molementation of adopted Financial part or 2050 MTP, Change County Transit plan, and other plans/projects	ne updates of TMP and Coordinate gle Regional aram to tragionwide ram, Review ent TAs and mpacts on	Transit development Transit development of the plans, Bry 20 Julyw processes and a second county Transit amendments to the plans, Bry 20 Julyw processes and initiatives, including incessary, prepare performance based requests.  The programming This task requests are programming. This task development of a 5- year needs based development of a 5- year needs based councettivity plan connectivity plan	. v o	repare information propare information process, monitor and implement the adopted The and prepare information for amendments to Tlo.	Document AdA Erisure public depuing and outreach participation ad activities if ransit input throughout depuining. Implement transportation flown's ADA Transition planning process plan	Ensure public in the control of the	Prepare special studies to support ongoing transit operations.
Tangible Product Expected	Ridership counts, routes/service assessment, traffic signal assessment, annua ITAM and SGR inventories and targets	MPO Regional GIS database and CMS database.	Data on existing blyde and pedestrian activity.	Support LPA's base activities of data update activities. Of Clopse year geopathal data of local jurisdiction	Evaluation of transit preferred options, update 2004 transit tables and attributes, update geodatabase of transit perferred option and final 2050 projects	Refinements to the 2045 MTP financial 2045 MTP financial 2045 WTP financial 2045 WAY (Bair for the CC 2045 Bair for the CC 2045 Bair other budgets and workplans for transit plan, other projects	Preparation of DCHC 5- year and II MPP CMS and Mobility plan, system Report CMS and Mobility plan, system Beachoment of TDM GIS shape file program, courses and propriate traffic appropriate traffic mitigation	l-year report, s of oposed	Draft and final PY22 Involces and reports, Involces and reports, amendment of UPWP A	Finalize SPOT 6.0 progress reports, budgets and progress reports for ongoing ITP projects, amendments as	Annual assessment, profetted ADA plany activities, route maps showing ADA target areas	Summary of public involvement activities	Participation in design/NEPA for BRT, work on other special studies as needed
Expected Completion Date of Product(s)	6/30/2021	6/30/2021	6/30/2021	6/30/2021	6/30/2021			<u> </u>	T	6/30/2021	6/30/2021	6/30/2021	6/30/2021
Previous Work	Data Collection	Support for development of geo spatial database. Maintained current transit GIS data	Collection of bike and pedestrian count data	Data collection for 2040 and 2045 MTPs	Development of 2045 MTP transit projects, Orange County Transit Plan inputs, BRT alternatives analysis	2045 Financial Plan and CHT's Financial Sustainability Plan	2016 Mobility Report Gard, previous years' TDM programs and reports	CHT Short Range Develop Transt Plan, CHT manage financial feasibility previou plan, DO-LRT planning UPWPs	ment and ment of s years'	SPOT 4.0/5.0 project submissions, current TIP/STIP, monitoring and implementing past TIP projects	Ongoing monitoring, CHT bus stop facility inventory	Public meetings for 2045 MTP and CTP, meetings and surveys for SRTP and BRT	Mobility and Connectivity Plan, N-S Corridor Study Alternatives Analysis
Prior FTA Funds											I		
iship To Other Activities	Supports implementation of MTP and Orange County Transt Plan input to Short-Range Transit Plan and TDM activities	ent y y es es	Supports development and implementation of MTP, Orange County Transit Plan, Mobility and Connectivity Plan, and other MPO-related activities	Supports development Supports development and implementation of Supports and of MTP, Canage of County Transit Plan, activities Connectivity Plan, and connectivity Plan, and other MPO-related activities	Supports development and implementation of MTP, Orange and other MPO- related activities	Supports development and lead of the lead of the lead Transit Plan, and other MPO-related activities	Supports development of CMS. Supports implementation of regional TDM programs.	Supports development is upports and information of implementation of implementation of implementation of implementation of implementation of implementation of information	ork program	Supports implementation of adopted MTP and TIP	Supports the MPO ADA Plan	Supports all MPO and Town transportation planning activities	Supports implementation of adopted MTP, TIP and other state/federally funded projects
Agency Responsible for Task	Town of Chapel Hill	Town of Chapel Hill	Town of Chapel Hill	Town of Chapel Hill	Town of Chapel Hill	Town of Chapel Hill	Town of Chapel Hill	Town of Chapel Hill	Town of Chapel Hill	Town of Chapel Hill	Town of Chapel Hill	Town of Chapel Hill	Town of Chapel Hill
HPR - Highway - NCDOT 20%													
- Highway - FH WA 80% on 104 (f) PL Local 20%													
1 104 (f) PL FHWA 80%													
Section 5303 Local 10%	\$870	\$3,122	\$856	\$288	\$653	\$820	\$952	\$488	\$488	\$2,839	\$240	\$606	\$1,624
Section 5303 FTA 80% Section 5307 Transit - Local 10% Section 5307 Transit - NCDOT 10%	096'93	\$24,976	\$6,848	\$2,304	\$5,224	095'9\$	\$7,616	\$3.904	\$3,904	\$22,712	\$1,920	\$4,848	\$12,992
Section 5307 Transit - FTA 80% Section 5309 Transit - Local 10% Section 5309 Transit - NCDOT 10%													
5309 Transit - FTA 80%								+					
	\$8,700	\$31,220	\$8,560	\$2,880	\$6,530	\$8,200	\$9,520	\$4,880	\$4,880	\$28,390	\$2,400	\$6,060	\$16,240
	1	4	00000	000 00	062.00	000	00	000 84	000 84	000 800	000	4	0.00

# TOWN OF CHAPEL HILL FTA TASK NARRATIVE TABLE FY21 UPWP

		ı		
4		PO (cnapei	DCHC-IMPO (Cnapel Hill)	
3-	FTA Code Task Code	442200 III-D-4		
١.	Title of Planning Task	Regional or Statewide Planning	Management and Operations	TOTALS
γ	Task Objective	Support regional and severable and severable planning projects, including 15, 501 Corridor Study, 15, 502 Corridor Study, 15, 504 Corridor Study, 15, 504 Corridor Study, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 20	Support various transit planning activities	
6	Tangble Product Expected  86	Participation in NEDDT 18-50 J.Foothem BNd. corridor study. 15-501 Feasibility 16-501 Feasibility design/NEDA, NC 54 Pedestrian Safety Study, other regional activities as needed	Orgoing transit reportings and requirements	
-2	Expected Completion Date of Product(s)	6/30/2021	6/30/2021	
8	Previous Work	US 15-501 South Corridor Study, NC 54 Corridor Study	Management of transit planning activities	
-6	Prior FTA Funds			
	Relationship To Other Activities	Supports the implementation of the adopted 2058 MTP, and the Chapel Hill Short Range Transit Plan.	Supports all other transit planning activities MPO-wide.	
11-	Agency Responsible for Task Completion	Town of Chapel Hill	Town of Chapel Hill	
12- 13-	HPR - Highway - NCDOT 20% HPR - Highway - FHWA 80%			
4 7	Section 104 (f) PL Local 20% Section 104 (f) PL FHWA 80%			v) v
16-	Section 5303 Local 10%	\$1,680		\$17,15
17-	Section 5303 NCDOT 10% Section 5303 FTA 80%	\$1,680 \$13,440	\$1,624 \$12,992	\$17,15
20-	Section 5307 Transit - Local 10%			n vi
21- 22- 23-	Section 5307 Transit - FTA 80% Section 5309 Transit - Local 10% Section 5309 Transit - NCDOT 10%			· ν. ν.
24-	Section 5309 Transit - FTA 80%			Š
		\$16,800	\$16,240	\$171,500
		\$16,800	\$16,240	¢

# City of Durham & GoDurham

		ST	BGP	Sec. 1	04(f)	S	ection 53	03	S	Section 5307		Task Fun	ding Summ	ary
	Task		b)(3)(7)	P			hway/Tra			Transit				
	Description	Local	FHWA	Local	FHWA	Local	NCDOT	FTA	Local	FTA	Local	NCDOT	Federal	Total
TT A	Surveillance of Change	20%	80%	20%	80%	10%	10%	80%	20%	80%				
	Traffic Volume Counts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
H -	Vehicle Miles of Travel	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
H -	Street System Changes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
	Transit System Data	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,076		\$64,608	\$11,084	\$44,336	\$19,160	\$8,076	\$108,944	\$136,180
(	Dwelling Unit, Pop. & Emp. Change	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Air Travel	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
8	1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	Travel Time Studies	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	Mapping	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	Central Area Parking Inventory	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
13	Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory Bike & Ped. Counts	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0			\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
1.	Bike & Fed. Counts	\$0	30	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	30	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
II-R	Long Range Transp. Plan (MTP)													
	Collection of Base Year Data	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Collection of Network Data	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0			\$0	\$0
3		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	Travel Surveys	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	Forecast of Data to Horizon year	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	Community Goals & Objectives	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	Capacity Deficiency Analysis Highway Element of the MTP	\$0 \$865	\$0 \$3,459	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$865	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$3,459	\$0 \$4,324
	Transit Element of the MTP	\$1,730	\$6,918	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$326	\$326	\$2,608	\$1,016	\$4,064	\$3,072	\$326	\$13,590	\$16,988
	Bicycle & Ped. Element of the MTP	\$865	\$3,459	\$0	\$0	\$320	\$320	\$2,008	\$1,010	\$4,004	. ,	\$320	\$3,459	\$4,324
	Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	Collector Street Element of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	Rail, Water or other mode of MTP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
1.5	Freight Movement/Mobility Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	Financial Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$326	\$326	\$2,608	\$19,668	\$78,672		\$326	\$81,280	\$101,600
	Congestion Management Strategies	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
18	Air Qual. Planning/Conformity Anal.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
II-C	Short Range Transit Planning													
11-0	Short Range Transit Planning Short Range Transit Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,610	\$2,610	\$20,880	\$21.124	\$84,496	\$23,734	\$2,610	\$105,376	\$131,720
Ħť	Short Range Transit Training	\$0	30	30	30	\$2,010	\$2,010	\$20,000	\$21,124	\$64,450	\$23,734	\$2,010	\$105,570	\$131,720
III-A	Planning Work Program													
Ш	Planning Work Program	\$432	\$1,730	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$432	\$0	\$1,730	\$2,162
	<u> </u>													
III-B	Transp. Improvement Plan													
Щ	TIP	\$3,459	\$13,836	\$0	\$0	\$653	\$653	\$5,224	\$2,036	\$8,144	\$6,148	\$653	\$27,204	\$34,006
<u> </u>	GIR ( G (O) P P													
III-C	Cvl Rgts. Cmp./Otr .Reg. Reqs.	60	¢0	\$0	¢0	\$226	\$226	\$2.600	\$726	\$2.044	\$1.062	\$226	\$E EE?	¢c 0.40
<del>                                    </del>	Title VI Environmental Justice	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$326 \$0	\$326 \$0	\$2,608 \$0	\$736 \$0	\$2,944 \$0	\$1,062 \$0	\$326 \$0	\$5,552 \$0	\$6,940 \$0
l <del>H </del> €	Minority Business Enterprise	\$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$0								\$0
	Planning for the Elderly & Disabled	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$0
	Safety/Drug Control Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0		\$0			\$0	\$0
	Public Involvement	\$865	\$3,459	\$0	\$0	\$326	\$326	\$2,608		\$7,888	\$3,163	\$326	\$13,955	\$17,444
	Private Sector Participation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
III-D	Incidental Plng./Project Dev.													
-	Transportation Enhancement Plng.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0				\$0
	Enviro. Analysis & Pre-TIP Plng.	\$3,892	\$15,566 \$17,206	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0		\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0		\$0 \$0	\$15,566 \$17,206	\$19,458 \$21,620
	Special Studies Regional or Statewide Planning	\$4,324 \$0	\$17,296 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$17,296 \$0	\$21,620 \$0
╟╫─	Regional of Statewide Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	90	20	\$0	90	\$0	\$0	\$0
III-F	Management & Operations											<u> </u>		
111-12	1 0 1	\$865	\$3,459	\$0	\$0	\$5,207	\$5,207	\$41,656	\$4.328	\$17,312	\$10,400	\$5,207	\$62,427	\$78,034
Totals		\$17,296						\$142,800					\$459,838	
	•	·, <del>-</del> >0	,102	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	,000	+,000		,,,,,,,	Ψ2.7,000	,0	,000	. +,050	+= / 1,//0

\$60,000

\$48,000

Consultant

Big City Planning Department

Transit Plan Evaluation

# Anticipated DBE Contracting Opportunities for 2020-2021

Name of MPO/Subre	Name of MPO/Subrecipient: _DCHC MPO/GoDurham_	/GoDurham	XChe	X Check here if no anticipated DBE opportunities	ed DBE opportunities
Person Completing F	Person Completing Form:Neeton Nichols_	sloi	Telepho	Telephone Number: _919 560 4366_	4366
Prospectus Task Code	Prospectus Description	Name of Agency Contracting Out	Type of Contracting Opportunity (Consultant, etc.)	Federal Funds to be Contracted Out	Total Funds to be Contracted Out
No contracting opportunities					
Sample Entry:					

Note: This form must be submitted to NCDOT-PTD even if you anticipate no DBE Contracting Opportunities. Note "No contracting opportunities" on the table if you do not anticipate having any contracting opportunities.

# GoDurham FTA TASK NARRATIVE TABLE FY2021 UPWP

1- MPO	DCHC-MPO (DATA)	DCHC-MPO (DATA)	рснс-мро (рата)	РО (БАТА)	рснс-мро (рата)	DCHC-MPO (DATA)	DCHC-MPO (DATA)	DCHC-MPO (DATA)
2- FTACode	442400	442302	442302	442400	442500	442100	442400	442100
3- Task Code	11-A-5	//-B-10	11-8-16	II-C-1	Transfer free franciscon and	III-C-1	///-C-6	III-E-1
4- Title of Planning Task	Transit System Data		1		#			Management and Operations TOTALS
5- Task Objective			os per sa	o o o rar to	To continue the program of developing transit plans for improving transit services well as more day are at transitate services well as the day of a real transportation as whole. This would be achieved by identifying area of the City needing transis service and also improving upon the current level of service provided through on-going surveys. Addronal seak would include by a conditionated Transportation Plan. Key objectives ind use integrating APC Coordinated Transportation Plan. Key objectives ind use integrating APC data in to the transit Glos.  Summarting and tabulating summarting and tabulating improved VL dransit stops shelters and related amenities and also the development of geo-spatial mapping	A E e G He ∃ B B	To seek out untapped patrons of the fernist service through the tend service through the use of aggressive public involvement and sustained marketing of the system. Also tengage the Public in all matters relasted to proposed service elasted to proposed service changes, to respond to the concerns of the public and to seek their input as it relates to all TILE VI matters.	To provide overall transit system management and operations oversight of the fixed route and paratrainst services, including service delivery, budgeting, service montoring and reporting, personnel, short and long range system planning and system ferming and system promipping our sast management system, performance measures and targets. Futher, to work with City Transportation and farme staff to developheration and farme staff to the system, performance measures and transpersent including associated Management including associated performance measures and targets.
6. Of Tangible Product Expected from the Transit system will include but not ilmited to the following:	Monthly and amual statistical data compiled as part of the anoging service datas collection. They include such reports as monthly idensity, monthly safety data, monthly service supplied information, AVL and APC data This information, AVL and APC data This report for the state, Monthly and annual MTD reports for the FTA, and monthly workplan data for City Management staff as well as the MPO staff for use in the LRTP effortis.	Transit Maps, GIS Overlays, Socioeconomic data compilation is associated with the transit operations such as OPStATS report, NTD Monthly and Annual reports, Transit Budget summaries, Transit Budget summaries, the sacred perators yisfort, and long term plans and all others specific reports and analysis that the MPO desires as part of this overall on against transportation planning program transportation planning program	Grants, budget documents, the comments of the comments of the comments of the comments of the comment of the co	Weekly, Monthly, and annual system-wide indeship montroing reports, APC and AVL reports, NTD survey outcome, Grants, Budget documents, Purchase orders, Bild documents tedgers, fund balances and maintenance of asset and related inventory including geospatial maps and overlays.	Maps of service changes, Public input, process and outcomes, Public input, hearings, City Couroll reports, service implementation plans and related processes.	Napo of service changes, Public input Title VI document related to all service constructions. Public input Title VI document related the processes.  Fr. Mailing list of all ADA clients for the processe.  Processes.  Processes.  Processes.  India	Public meeting agenda, outcome and reports tubulic hearing notices and summary reports, meetig attendance and related Council reports	Budget outley, monthly and annual operational and riderably reports, service planning information, safety and training reports, service marketing and outleach programs personnel matters Asset Management and inventory reports.
<ol> <li>Expected Completion Date of Product(s)</li> </ol>	6/30/2020	6/30/2020	6/30/2020	6/30/2020	6/30/2020	6/30/2020	6/30/2020	6/30/2020
	These activities are on-going and were completed in previous years as part of 5303 and 5307 funded task element	2016 Planning Work Program	Same as above. This is also an ongoing task element conducted by the fiscal program accountant.	On-going	On-going on an annual basis.	Same as above	On-going	Same as above
9- Prior FIA funds 10- Relationship To Other Activities	Related to task III-E	This program is intended to support Related to task III-E various MPO planning efforts related on the LRTP updates	\$93,640	S100,580 Data retrieved would be used to disserminate service delivery and patronage information to transit management, City Council, FTA, NCDOT	These activities outlined also the MPO;s overall FY18 Unified Work Program.	Related to task III-E	This effort relates to and supports the MPOS overall FY18 unified Work Program of enhancing transportation	Related to task III-E
<ul> <li>Agency Responsible for Task</li> <li>Completion</li> <li>HPR - Highway - NCDOT 20%</li> </ul>	GoDurham		GoDurham	GoDurham/GoTriangle	GoDurham/GoTriangle	GoDurham/GoTriangle		GoDurham
13- HPR - Highway - FHWA 80% 14- Section 104 (f) Pt. Local 20%								
15- Section 104 (1) PL FHWA 80% 16- Section 5303 Local 10%	58.076	5326	\$326	\$2,610	\$653	5326	5326	55,207
Section 530 Section 530	\$8.076 \$64.608			\$2,610 \$20,880	\$653 \$5,224	\$326 \$2.608		\$5,207 \$17,556 \$41,656
<ol> <li>Section 5307 Transit - Local 10%</li> <li>Section 5307 Transit - NCDOT 10%</li> </ol>	\$5.542	2. \$508 5508	\$9.834 \$9,834	\$21,124	\$1,018 \$10,18	\$368 \$368	986\$ 986\$	\$2.164 \$41.54. \$2,164 \$20,420
21- Section 5307 Transit - FTA 80%	\$44,336	54,064	\$78,672	\$84,496	\$8,144	\$2,944	\$7,888	\$17,312

# GoTriangle

Task   Description   Local   NCDOT   FTA   Local   NCDOT   TTA   Local   NCDOT   TTA   Local   NCDOT   TTA   Local   NCDOT   TTA   Local   NCDOT   NCDOT	Task	sk Funding Summar	y
A   Strevillance of Change		~~~	
1   Traffic Volume Counts	Local NCI	CDOT Federal	Total
2 Vehicle Miles of Travel			
3   Street System Changes   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0
A Traffic Crashes	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0
S   Transi System Data	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0
6 Dwelling Unit, Pop. & Emp. Change		\$0 \$0	\$0
7 Air Travel		\$0 \$0	\$0
S Vehicle Occupancy Rates		\$0 \$0	\$0
10   Travel Time Studies   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$		\$0 \$0	\$0
10 Mapping		\$0 \$0	\$0
11   Central Area Parking Inventory   S0    S0		\$0 \$0	\$0
12 Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S		\$0 \$0	\$0
13 Bike & Ped. Counts		\$0 \$0	\$0
Il B		\$0 \$0	\$0
1   Collection of Base Year Data	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0
1   Collection of Base Year Data			
2   Collection of Network Data   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S	02	\$0 \$0	\$0
3 Travel Model Updates		\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0
4 Travel Surveys		\$0 \$110,000	\$137,500
5   Forecast of Data to Horizon year   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S	1 - 1	\$0 \$110,000	\$0
6   Community Goals & Objectives   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S		\$0 \$0	\$0
7   Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S		\$0 \$0	\$0
S   Capacity Deficiency Analysis   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S		\$0 \$0	\$0
9 Highway Element of th MTP		\$0	ΨΟ
10 Transit Element of the MTP		\$0	
11   Bicycle & Ped. Element of the MTP   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S		\$0 \$0	\$0
12 Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP		\$0 \$0	\$0
13   Collector Street Element of MTP   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S		\$0 \$0	\$0
14   Rail, Water or other mode of MTP   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$		\$0 \$0	\$0
15 Freight Movement/Mobility Planning		\$0 \$0	\$0
16 Financial Planning		\$0 \$0	\$0
17   Congestion Management Strategies   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0
18 Air Qual. Planning/Conformity Anal.   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$		\$0 \$0	\$0
1   Short Range Transit Planning   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0
1   Short Range Transit Planning   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$			
III-A   Planning Work Program   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S		40	4.0
Planning Work Program   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0
Planning Work Program   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$			
III-B   Transp. Improvement Plan	60	\$0 \$0	\$0
TIP	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0
TIP	+		
III-C   Cvl Rgts. Cmp./Otr .Reg. Reqs.   S0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0	0.0	\$0 \$0	\$0
1 Title VI	φυ	ΨΟ ΦΟ	\$0
1 Title VI			
2 Environmental Justice	02	\$0 \$0	\$0
3 Minority Business Enterprise   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$		φυ φυ	φ0
4 Planning for the Elderly & Disabled         \$0			
5         Safety/Drug Control Planning         \$0 <t< td=""><td></td><td>\$0 \$0</td><td>\$0</td></t<>		\$0 \$0	\$0
6 Public Involvement		\$0 \$0	
7 Private Sector Participation		\$0 \$0	
		\$0 \$0	
III.D. Incidental Plng /Project Day	ΨΟ	Ψ0 Ψ0	ψ0
mii-D imciucmai i mg/l i victi Dev.			i
1 Transportation Enhancement Plng. \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0
2 Enviro. Analysis & Pre-TIP Plng.		\$0 \$0	
3   Special Studies   \$0   \$0   \$45,000   \$0   \$180,000   \$45,000		\$0 \$180,000	
4   Regional or Statewide Planning   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0		\$0 \$0	
	7.	,	\$0
III E Management & Operations			
1   Management & Operations			
Totals \$0 \$0 \$0 \$72,500 \$0 \$290,000 \$72,500	\$72,500	\$0 \$290,000	\$362,500

\$60,000

\$48,000

Consultant

Big City Planning Department

Transit Plan Evaluation

# Anticipated DBE Contracting Opportunities for 2020-2021

Name of MPO/Subre	Name of MPO/Subrecipient:GoTriangle_	le	XChe	_X_ Check here if no anticipated DBE opportunities	ed DBE opportunities
Person Completing Form: _	orm:Jay Heikes	es_	Telephone Number: _	nber:919-314-8741	4-8741
Prospectus Task Code	Prospectus Description	Name of Agency Contracting Out	Type of Contracting Opportunity (Consultant, etc.)	Type of Contracting Federal Funds to be Contracted Out Contracted Out Contracted Out Contracted Out	Total Funds to be Contracted Out
No contracting opportunities					
Sample Entry:			-		

Note: This form must be submitted to NCDOT-PTD even if you anticipate no DBE Contracting Opportunities. Note "No contracting opportunities" on the table if you do not anticipate having any contracting opportunities.

# **GoTriangle**

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

# **III-D-3, Special Studies.**

More detailed studies may include evaluations of alternative modes or alignments for cost, feasibility, environmental impact, and design. In a similar manner, special problems may arise in relation to major land use changes when large-scale traffic generators (hospitals, regional malls, etc.) will either be developed or closed. These land use changes could significantly affect the regional distribution and/or amount of traffic generated, which could require changes to the MTP to accommodate the newly forecasted growth. The extent, responsibility, and cost for a corridor or sub-area study, which should be conducted within the work plan of the TCC, would be determined prior to its initiation.

#### **Objectives**

Support corridor planning functions including alternatives analysis activities, capital cost estimation, financial planning, operating cost estimations, transit expert studies, and bus service plans.

#### **Previous Work**

Consultant reports, model runs, financial analysis, value capture reports

# **Proposed Activities**

We are requesting funding for two items in the special studies grouping. These figures are the amount we are requesting through DCHC MPO, we are making a reciprocal request to CAMPO as any projects produced by these studies would benefit the operations of GoTriangle services in both MPOs.

- Bus on shoulders: \$125,000
- Regional Transit Center Study Phase 2: \$100,000. The idea is that this would be additional planning, conceptual design, and possibly environmental work for the station and potential busonly infrastructure to and from I-40.

#### **Products**

Technical reports on specific topics regarding BOSS corridors and routes. Technical reports and conceptual designs for a relocation of the Regional Transit Center.

# Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

Advances planning for bus services in major existing and emerging corridors.

### Proposed budget and level of effort

Staff will work with contracted consultants in creating documents related to ongoing long range planning activates.

### II-B-3, Travel Model Updates.

A "Modeling Agreement" has been signed between the MPO, GoTriangle, Capital Area MPO (CAMPO), and NCDOT. The agreement details accepted standards and practices, used in the specific travel model, to calibrate and substantiate acceptable tolerances.

A technical summary report of the travel modeling process and results will be provided by the modeling custodian as named in the modeling agreement.

Additionally, GoTriangle contracts with Triangle J Council of Governments to provide continued planning and GIS services in developing the transportation networks and associated land use required for Travel Model Updates.

# **GoTriangle**

# TASK DESCRIPTIONS & NARRATIVES FY 2021 UPWP

# **Objectives**

Support for Triangle Regional Model (TRM) Service Bureau.

### **Previous Work**

Ongoing support of TRM service bureau.

# **Proposed Activities**

Ongoing support of TRM service bureau.

# **Products**

Updated Triangle Regional Model.

# Relationship to other plans and MPO activities

Supports the regional travel model utilized for the MTP and other transit and highway planning purposes.

# Proposed budget and level of effort

Attendance at all TRM Model team meetings, both technical and executive; input into model related tasks as outlined in the Model Bureau work plan.

# LPA

				BGP	Sec. 1			Section 530			Section 530	7		Task Fun	ding Summary	
ı		Task		0)(3)(7)	P.			ghway/Tra		7 1	Transit	TOTA A	T 1	NCDOT	F. 11	T. 4-1
		Description	Local 20%	FHWA 80%	Local 20%	FHWA 80%	Local 10%	NCDOT 10%	FTA 80%	Local 10%	NCDOT 10%	FTA 80%	Local	NCDOT	Federal	Total
II A		Surveillance of Change	***	A= - 000	** **		4.0	40	40	**	**		***	40	400.000	****
₩		Fraffic Volume Counts Vehicle Miles of Travel	\$19,200	\$76,800	\$1,000 \$400	\$4,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0	\$20,200	\$0 \$0		\$101,000
Н	_	Street System Changes	\$800 \$1,000	\$3,200 \$4,000	\$1,120	\$1,600 \$4,480	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0	\$1,200 \$2,120	\$0		\$6,000 \$10,600
┢┼┼		Fraffic Crashes	\$4,776	\$19,104	\$1,120	\$4,460	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0			\$0 \$0	\$5,856	\$0		\$29,280
дĦ		Γransit System Data	\$3,200	\$12,800	\$1,200	\$4,800	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$4,400	\$0	\$17,600	\$22,000
ΔĦ		Dwelling Unit, Pop. & Emp. Change	\$8,100	\$32,400	\$5,000	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$13,100	\$0		\$65,500
ı	_	Air Travel	\$4,000	\$16,000	\$100	\$400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,100	\$0		\$20,500
Ш		Vehicle Occupancy Rates	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ш		Travel Time Studies	\$14,260	\$57,040	\$1,800	\$7,200	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$16,060	\$0	\$64,240	\$80,300
		Mapping	\$15,000	\$60,000	\$4,800	\$19,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$19,800	\$0	\$79,200	\$99,000
	_	Central Area Parking Inventory	\$1,800	\$7,200	\$400	\$1,600	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$2,200	\$0	\$8,800	\$11,000
-		Bike & Ped. Facilities Inventory	\$400	\$1,600	\$1,000	\$4,000	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0		\$0	\$1,400	\$0	\$5,600	\$7,000
	13 1	Bike & Ped. Counts	\$11,640	\$46,560	\$1,000	\$4,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,640	\$0	\$50,560	\$63,200
II B	]1	Long Range Transp. Plan (MTP)														
Ш		Collection of Base Year Data	\$6,540	\$26,160	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$6,540	\$0	\$26,160	\$32,700
Ш		Collection of Network Data	\$3,880	\$15,520	\$800	\$3,200	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$4,680	\$0	\$18,720	\$23,400
Ш	_	Fravel Model Updates	\$72,080	\$288,320	\$4,072	\$16,288	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$76,152	\$0	\$304,608	\$380,760
Ш	_	Fravel Surveys	\$9,000	\$36,000	\$3,060	\$12,240	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$12,060	\$0		\$60,300
Ж		Forecast of Data to Horizon year  Community Goals & Objectives	\$526 \$360	\$2,104 \$1,440	\$240 \$1,330	\$960 \$5,320	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0	\$766 \$1,690	\$0 \$0	\$3,064 \$6,760	\$3,830 \$8,450
┢┼		Forecast of Futurel Travel Patterns	\$1,920	\$7,680	\$1,330	\$4,400	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0	\$3,020	\$0		\$15,100
H		Capacity Deficiency Analysis	\$5,352	\$21,408	\$2,400	\$9,600	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$7,752	\$0	\$31,008	\$38,760
H		Highway Element of th MTP	\$3,712	\$14,848	\$3,800	\$15,200	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$7,732	\$0		\$37,560
ltt		Γransit Element of the MTP	\$9,734	\$38,936	\$3,800	\$15,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$13,534	\$0	\$54,136	\$67,670
		Bicycle & Ped. Element of the MTP	\$7,200	\$28,800	\$2,878	\$11,512	\$0		\$0			\$0	\$10,078	\$0	\$40,312	\$50,390
Ш	12	Airport/Air Travel Element of MTP	\$1,120	\$4,480	\$200	\$800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,320	\$0	\$5,280	\$6,600
	_	Collector Street Element of MTP	\$1,794	\$7,176	\$600	\$2,400	\$0					\$0	\$2,394	\$0		\$11,970
	_	Rail, Water or other mode of MTP	\$7,320	\$29,280	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$7,320	\$0	\$29,280	\$36,600
		Freight Movement/Mobility Planning	\$3,540	\$14,160	\$200	\$800	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$3,740	\$0		\$18,700
	_	Financial Planning	\$1,000	\$4,000	\$480	\$1,920	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			\$0	\$1,480	\$0 \$0	\$5,920	\$7,400
	_	Congestion Management Strategies Air Qual. Planning/Conformity Anal.	\$17,336 \$1,960	\$69,344 \$7,840	\$1,139 \$1,600	\$4,555 \$6,400	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0	\$18,475 \$3,560	\$0 \$0	\$73,899 \$14,240	\$92,374 \$17,800
	10 2	An Quai. I failining Conformity Anai.	\$1,500	\$7,040	\$1,000	\$0,400	\$0	\$0	<b>9</b> 0	\$0	90	30	\$3,300	Φ0	\$14,240	\$17,000
ПC		Short Range Transit Planning														
Ш	1.5	Short Range Transit Planning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,305	\$10,305	\$82,440	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,305	\$10,305	\$82,440	\$103,050
TTT A	-	Dlaunia a Wanta Dua anam														
III-A		Planning Work Program Planning Work Program	\$5,958	\$23,832	\$4,006	\$16,024	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,964	\$0	\$39,856	\$49,820
1		idillilig Work i Tografii	\$3,730	\$23,632	\$4,000	\$10,024	φ0	<b>3</b> 0	\$0	30	φ0	\$0	\$3,304	30	\$39,630	\$47,020
III-B	1	Γransp. Improvement Plan														
	_	ПР	\$9,700	\$38,800	\$5,661	\$22,645	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,361	\$0	\$61,445	\$76,806
III-C		Cvl Rgts. Cmp./Otr .Reg. Reqs.								-		-				
Щ		Fitle VI	\$2,654	\$10,616	\$1,000	\$4,000	\$0	\$0	\$0			\$0	\$3,654	\$0		\$18,270
Ш		Environmental Justice	\$5,800	\$23,200	\$1,640	\$6,560	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$7,440	\$0	\$29,760	\$37,200
Ж		Minority Business Enterprise Planning for the Elderly & Disabled	\$2,380 \$1,746	\$9,520 \$6,984	\$400 \$400	\$1,600 \$1,600	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0	\$2,780 \$2,146	\$0 \$0	\$11,120 \$8,584	\$13,900 \$10,730
H +	_	Planning for the Elderly & Disabled Safety/Drug Control Planning	\$1,746 \$5,340	\$6,984	\$400 \$1,600	\$1,600 \$6,400							\$2,146 \$6,940			\$10,730
H +		Public Involvement	\$27,402	\$109,608	\$3,769	\$15,077	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0	\$31,171	\$0		\$155,856
$H^{\dagger}$		Private Sector Participation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,077	\$0	\$0				\$0	\$0			\$133,830
		- E														
III-D		Incidental Plng./Project Dev.								-		-				-
Щ	_	Γransportation Enhancement Plng.	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0						\$0			\$0
Ш		Enviro. Analysis & Pre-TIP Plng.	\$3,470	\$13,880	\$2,600	\$10,400							\$6,070	\$0		\$30,350
Ш		Special Studies	\$2,800	\$11,200	\$4,600	\$18,400	\$0 \$0	\$0				\$0	\$7,400	\$0		\$37,000
ш	4 I	Regional or Statewide Planning	\$4,400	\$17,600	\$3,600	\$14,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,000	\$0	\$32,000	\$40,000
III-E	. 11	Management & Operations														
ΠŤ		Management & Operations	\$39,800	\$159,200	\$12,400	\$49,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$52,200	\$0	\$208,800	\$261,000
	- 11	Totals	\$350,000		\$88,275							\$0				

\$60,000

\$48,000

Consultant

Big City Planning

Transit Plan

II-C-11

# Anticipated DBE Contracting Opportunities for 2020-2021

DCHC MPO Lead Planning Agency/City of Durham X Check here if no anticipated DBE opportunities Name of MPO/Subrecipient: \_\_

Person Completing F	Person Completing Form:Margaret Scul	ly	Telephone Num	Telephone Number: _919 560-4366	
Prospectus Task	Prospectus	Name of Agency	Type of Contracting	Federal Funds to be	Total Funds to be
Code	Description	Contracting Out	Opportunity	Contracted Out	Contracted Out
			etc.)		
No Contracting					
Opportunities					
Sample Entry:					

Note: This form must be submitted to NCDOT-PTD even if you anticipate no DBE Contracting Opportunities. Note "No contracting opportunities" on the table if you do not anticipate having any contracting opportunities. Department Evaluation

# Lead Planning Agency FTA TASK NARRATIVE TABLE FY2021 UPWP

 MPO	рснс-мро (гра)	DCHC-MPO (LPA) DCHC-MPO (LPA) DCHC-MPO (LPA) DCHC-MPO (LPA)	<b>DCHC-MPO (IPA)</b>	DCHC-MPO (LPA)	DCHC-MPO (LPA)	
FTA Code Task Code	442400					
Title of Planning Task	Short Range Transit Plannina					TOTALS
Task Objective	Support development and implementation of regional County Transil Plans, BRT/commuter rall infratives, implementation of Coordinated Human Services Public Transportation Plan, and coordination with FTA grant projects.					
Jangible Product Expected Specific Transfer Tran	County transit plans, update or amendment of coordinated plan as needed, BKT and CRT plans, studies and agreements					
Expected Completion Date of	6/30/2021					
Previous Work	County transit plans, coordinated plan, DO- LRT, BRT and CRT planning					
Prior FIA Funds Relationship To Other Activities	Supports development and implementation of MTP, county transit plans, coordinated plans, and other MPO-related activities including coordination with FTA grants					
	Lead Planning Agency					
12- HPR - Highway - NCDOT 20% 13- HPR - Highway - FHWA 80%						
14- Section 104 (f) PL Local 20%						\$0
Section 104 (f) PL FHWA 80%	_					\$0
Section 5303 NCDOT 10% Section 5303 FTA 80%	\$10,305					\$10,305 \$10,305 \$82,440
Section 5307 Transit - Local 10% Section 5307 Transit - NCDOT 10%						S S
						0\$ 0\$
23- Section 5309 Transit - NCDOT 10%						O\$ 0\$
0.00 Hallst-11 M 00.00	\$103,050	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$103,050
	nen'enté	nė				İ